LANCE R. LEFLEUR DIRECTOR



KAY IVEY GOVERNOR

#### Alabama Department of Environmental Management adem.alabama.gov

1400 Coliseum Blvd. 36110-2400 
Post Office Box 301463 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463 (334) 271-7700 
FAX (334) 271-7950

APRIL 25, 2024

BRIAN INGERSOLL PLANT MANAGER STELLA-JONES CORPORATION 1051 HIGHWAY 25 SOUTH BRIERFIELD, AL 35035

#### RE: DRAFT PERMIT NPDES PERMIT NUMBER AL0054682

Dear Mr. Ingersoll:

Transmitted herein is a draft of the referenced permit reflecting a proposed modification.

We would appreciate your comments on the permit within **30 days** of the date of this letter. Please direct any comments of a technical or administrative nature to the undersigned.

By copy of this letter and the draft permit, we are also requesting comments within the same time frame from EPA.

Our records indicate that you have utilized the Department's web-based electronic environmental (E2) reporting system for submittal of discharge monitoring reports (DMRs). The Department transitioned from the E2 Reporting System to the Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS) for the submittal of DMRs on November 15, 2021. AEPACS is an electronic system that allows facilities to apply for and maintain permits as well as submit other required applications, registrations, and certifications. In addition, the system allows facilities to submit required compliance reports or other information to the Department. The Department has used the E2 User account information to set up a similar User Profile in AEPACS based on the following criteria:

- 1. The user has logged in to E2 since October 1, 2019; and
- 2. The E2 user account is set up using a unique email address.

E2 users that met the above criteria will only need to establish an ADEM Web Portal account (<u>https://prd.adem.alabama.gov/awp</u>) under the same email address as their E2 account to have the same permissions in AEPACS as they did in E2. They will also automatically be linked to the same facilities they were in E2.

The Alabama Department of Environmental Management encourages you to voluntarily consider pollution prevention practices and alternatives at your facility. Pollution Prevention may assist you in complying with effluent limitations, and possibly reduce or eliminate monitoring requirements.

If you have questions regarding this permit or monitoring requirements, please contact Wayne Holt by e-mail at **WHolt@adem.alabama.gov** or by phone at (334) 271-7847.

Sincerely, Ramsey, Chief

Industrial/Municipal Branch Water Division

Enclosure:

Draft Permit

pc via website:

Montgomery Field Office EPA Region IV U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service AL Historical Commission Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Department of Conservation and Natural Resources

Birmingham Branch 110 Vulcan Road Birmingham, AL 35209-4702 (205) 942-6168 (205) 941-1603 (FAX) Decatur Branch 2715 Sandlin Road, S.W. Decatur, AL 35603-1333 (256) 353-1713 (256) 340-9359 (FAX)



Mobile Branch 2204 Perimeter Road Mobile, AL 36615-1131 (251) 450-3400 (251) 479-2593 (FAX) Mobile-Coastal 3664 Dauphin Street, Suite B Mobile, AL 36608 (251) 304-1176 (251) 304-1189 (FAX)





# NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT

PERMITTEE:STELLA-JONES CORPORATIONFACILITY LOCATION:STELLA JONES CORPORATION<br/>1051 HIGHWAY 25 SOUTH<br/>BRIERFIELD, ALABAMA 35035<br/>SHELBY COUNTYPERMIT NUMBER:AL0054682

### **RECEIVING WATERS:** 002 - UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO SHOAL CREEK 003 - UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO SHOAL CREEK 007 - UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO SHOAL CREEK

In accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§1251-1388 (the "FWPCA"), the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§ 22-22-1 to 22-22-14 (the "AWPCA"), the Alabama Environmental Management Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 to 22-22A-17, and rules and regulations adopted thereunder, and subject further to the terms and conditions set forth in this permit, the Permittee is hereby authorized to discharge into the above-named receiving waters.

**ISSUANCE DATE:** AUGUST 31, 2022

EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 2022

MODIFICATION ISSUANCE DATE:

**MODIFICATION EFFECTIVE DATE:** 

**EXPIRATION DATE:** 

SEPTEMBER 30, 2027

# DRAFT

Alabama Department of Environmental Management

# **Table of Contents**

PART	I: D	DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS	1
Α.	Dis	scharge Limitations and Monitoring Requirements	1
B.	Dis	scharge Monitoring and Record Keeping Requirements	. 10
	1.	Representative Sampling	. 10
	2.	Test Procedures	. 10
	3.	Recording of Results	. 10
	4.	Records Retention and Production	. 10
	5.	Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation	. 11
C.	Dis	scharge Reporting Requirements	. 11
	1.	Reporting of Monitoring Requirements	. 11
	2.	Noncompliance Notification	. 13
D.	Ot	her Reporting and Notification Requirements	. 14
	1.	Anticipated Noncompliance	. 14
	2.	Termination of Discharge	. 14
	3.	Updating Information	. 14
	4.	Duty to Provide Information	. 14
	5.	Cooling Water and Boiler Water Additives	. 14
	6.	Permit Issued Based on Estimated Characteristics	. 15
E.	Scl	hedule of Compliance	. 15
PART	II: (	OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES	. 16
A.	Op	erational and Management Requirements	. 16
	1.	Facilities Operation and Maintenance	. 16
	2.	Best Management Practices	. 16
	3.	Spill Prevention, Control, and Management	. 16
B.	Otl	her Responsibilities	. 16
	1.	Duty to Mitigate Adverse Impacts	. 16
	2.	Right of Entry and Inspection	. 16
C.	By	pass and Upset	. 16
	1.	Bypass	. 16
	2.	Upset	. 17
D.	Du	ity to Comply with Permit, Rules, and Statutes	17
	1.	Duty to Comply	.17
	2.	Removed Substances	18
	3.	Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities	18
	4.	Compliance with Statutes and Rules	18
E.	Per	rmit Transfer, Modification, Suspension, Revocation, and Reissuance	18
	1.	Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge	18
	2.	Change in Discharge	18
	3.	Transfer of Permit	. 19
	4.	Permit Modification and Revocation	. 19
	5.	Permit Termination	. 20
	6.	Permit Suspension	. 20
	7.	Request for Permit Action Does Not Stay Any Permit Requirement	. 20
F.	Co	mpliance with Toxic Pollutant Standard or Prohibition	.20
G.	Dis	scharge of Wastewater Generated by Others	.20
PART	III:	OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS	. 21
A.	Civ	vil and Criminal Liability	. 21
	1.	Tampering	.21
	2.	False Statements	. 21
	3.	Permit Enforcement	. 21
	4.	Relief from Liability	.21
B.	Oi	and Hazardous Substance Liability	. 21
C.	Pro	operty and Other Rights	. 21

# Table of Contents (continued)

D.	Availability of Reports	22
E.	Expiration of Permits for New or Increased Discharges	22
F.	Compliance with Water Quality Standards	22
G.	Groundwater	22
H.	Definitions	22
I.	Severability	25
PART	IV: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS	26
Α.	Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements	26
B.	Stormwater Flow Measurement and Sampling Requirements	27
C.	Cooling Water Intake Structure (CWIS) Requirements	28
	• • • •	

## PART I: DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

#### A. DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### DSN 002Q: Boiler blowdown, NCCW, water softener regeneration effluent and cooling tower blowdown 3/5/6/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity	or Loading	Units Quality or Concentration				Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Temperature, Water Deg. Fahrenheit (00011) Effluent Gross Value	****	90 Maximum Daily	deg F	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Measured	All Months
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	6.0 Minimum Daily	****	8.5 Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Chloride (As Cl) (00940) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Instantaneous	All Months
Chlorine, Total Residual (50060) 4/ Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	0.011 Monthly Average	0.019 Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

#### THE DISCHARGE SHALL HAVE NO SHEEN, AND THERE SHALL BE NO DISCHARGE OF VISIBLE OIL, FLOATING SOLIDS OR VISIBLE FOAM IN OTHER THAN TRACE AMOUNTS.

1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.

2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.

3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.

4/ A measurement of Total Residual Chlorine below 0.05 mg/L will be considered in compliance with the permit limitations above and should be reported as NODI=B or \*B on the discharge monitoring reports.

5/ See Part I.D.5 for requirements associated with use of cooling water and boiler water additives.

6/ The use of a biocide, corrosion inhibitor or chemical additive in a cooling or boiler system which contains Phosphorus or a phosphorus based compound is prohibited.

#### DSN 003Q: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity	or Loading	Units	Units Quality or Concentration				Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	(Report) Minimum Daily	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Solids. Total Suspended (00530) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Oil & Grease (00556) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Arsenic, Total (As As) (01002) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Chromium, Total (As Cr) (01034) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Copper, Total (As Cu) (01042) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Toluene (34010) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	8723 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Benzene (34030) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	15.5 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Acenaphthylene (34200) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

#### THE DISCHARGE SHALL HAVE NO SHEEN, AND THERE SHALL BE NO DISCHARGE OF VISIBLE OIL, FLOATING SOLIDS OR VISIBLE FOAM IN OTHER THAN TRACE AMOUNTS.

1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.

2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.

3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.

4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 003Q (Continued): Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity o	or Loading	Units	Q	Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal		
Acenaphthene (34205) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Benzo (A) Pyrene (34247) Effluent Gross Value	* * * *	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Chrysene (34320) Effluent Gross Value	* * * * *	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Ethylbenzene (34371) Effluent Gross Value	* * * * *	****	****	****	****	1244 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Fluorene (34381) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Phenanthrene (34461) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
2.4-Dimethylphenol (34606) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (34621) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Naphthalene (34696) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	620 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 003Q (Continued): Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter Quantity or Loading			Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Phenols (46000) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Estimate	All Months
Benzo(A) Fluoranthene (51423) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Xylene (81551) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 003S: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity o	or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Purgeable Aromatics Method 602 (03771) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) (22456) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 007Q: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity o	or Loading	Units	Qu	Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal		
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	(Report) Minimum Daily	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Solids, Total Suspended (00530) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Oil & Grease (00556) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Arsenic, Total (As As) (01002) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Chromium, Total (As Cr) (01034) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Copper, Total (As Cu) (01042) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Toluene (34010) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	8723 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Benzene (34030) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	15.5 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Acenaphthylene (34200) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 007Q (Continued): Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Acenaphthene (34205) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Benzo (A) Pyrene (34247) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Chrysene (34320) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Ethylbenzene (34371) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	1244 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Fluorene (34381) Effluent Gross Value	****	** **	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Phenanthrene (34461) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
2,4-Dimethylphenol (34606) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (34621) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Naphthalene (34696) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	620 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 007Q (Continued): Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter Quantity or Loading			Units	Qı	Quality or Concentration			Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Phenols (46000) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Estimate	All Months
Benzo(A) Fluoranthene (51423) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months
Xylene (81551) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### DSN 007S: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. 3/ 4/

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall(s) listed above and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Frequency <sup>2</sup>	Sample Type <sup>1</sup>	Seasonal
Purgeable Aromatics Method 602 (03771) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) (22456) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months

- 1/ Samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified above shall be collected at the following location: At the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment. Unless otherwise specified, composite samples shall be time composite samples collected using automatic sampling equipment or a minimum of eight (8) equal volume grab samples collected over equal time intervals. All composite samples shall be collected for the total period of discharge not to exceed 24 hours.
- 2/ If only one sampling event occurs during a month, the sample result shall be reported on the discharge monitoring report as both the monthly average and daily maximum value for all parameters with a monthly average limitation.
- 3/ See Part IV.A for Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan Requirements.
- 4/ See Part IV.B for Stormwater Measurement and Sampling Requirements.

#### **B.** DISCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge and shall be in accordance with the provisions of this permit.

#### 2. Test Procedures

For the purpose of reporting and compliance, permittees shall use one of the following procedures:

- a. For parameters with an EPA established Minimum Level (ML), report the measured value if the analytical result is at or above the ML and report "0" for values below the ML. Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to 40 CFR Part 136 and guidelines published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1314(h). If more than one method for analysis of a substance is approved for use, a method having a minimum level lower than the permit limit shall be used. If the minimum level of all methods is higher than the permit limit, the method having the lowest minimum level shall be used and a report of less than the minimum level shall be reported as zero and will constitute compliance; however, should EPA approve a method with a lower minimum level during the term of this permit the permit the newly approved method.
- b. For pollutants parameters without an established ML, an interim ML may be utilized. The interim ML shall be calculated as 3.18 times the Method Detection Level (MDL) calculated pursuant to 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B.

Permittees may develop an effluent matrix-specific ML, where an effluent matrix prevents attainment of the established ML. However, a matrix specific ML shall be based upon proper laboratory method and technique. Matrix-specific MLs must be approved by the Department, and may be developed by the permittee during permit issuance, reissuance, modification, or during compliance schedule.

In either case the measured value should be reported if the analytical result is at or above the ML and "0" reported for values below the ML.

c. For parameters without an EPA established ML, interim ML, or matrix-specific ML, a report of less than the detection limit shall constitute compliance if the detection limit of all analytical methods is higher than the permit limit using the most sensitive EPA approved method. For the purpose of calculating a monthly average, "0" shall be used for values reported less than the detection limit.

The Minimum Level utilized for procedures A and B above shall be reported on the permittee's DMR. When an EPA approved test procedure for analysis of a pollutant does not exist, the Director shall approve the procedure to be used.

#### 3. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The facility name and location, point source number, date, time and exact place of sampling;
- b. The name(s) of person(s) who obtained the samples or measurements;
- c. The dates and times the analyses were performed;
- d. The name(s) of the person(s) who performed the analyses;
- e. The analytical techniques or methods used, including source of method and method number; and
- f. The results of all required analyses.

#### 4. Records Retention and Production

The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the above reports or the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Director at any time. If litigation or other enforcement action, under the AWPCA and/or the FWPCA, is ongoing which involves any of the above records, the records shall be kept until the litigation is resolved. Upon the written request of the Director or his designee, the

permittee shall provide the Director with a copy of any record required to be retained by this paragraph. Copies of these records shall not be submitted unless requested.

All records required to be kept for a period of three years shall be kept at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall be available for inspection.

#### 5. Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation

All equipment and instrumentation used to determine compliance with the requirements of this permit shall be installed, maintained, and calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or, in the absence of manufacturer's instructions, in accordance with accepted practices. The permittee shall develop and maintain quality assurance procedures to ensure proper operation and maintenance of all equipment and instrumentation. The quality assurance procedures shall include the proper use, maintenance, and installation, when appropriate, of monitoring equipment at the plant site.

#### C. DISCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Reporting of Monitoring Requirements

a. The permittee shall conduct the required monitoring in accordance with the following schedule:

MONITORING REQUIRED MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY shall be conducted during the first full month following the effective date of coverage under this permit and every month thereafter.

**QUARTERLY MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during each calendar quarter. Calendar quarters are the periods of January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The permittee shall conduct the quarterly monitoring during the first complete calendar quarter following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each quarter thereafter. Quarterly monitoring may be done anytime during the quarter, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be submitted with the last DMR due for the quarter, i.e., (March, June, September and December DMR's).

**SEMIANNUAL MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through June and at least once during the period of July through December. The permittee shall conduct the semiannual monitoring during the first complete calendar semiannual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each semiannual period thereafter. Semiannual monitoring may be done anytime during the semiannual period, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be submitted with the last DMR for the month of the semiannual period, i.e. (June and December DMR's).

**ANNUAL MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through December. The permittee shall conduct the annual monitoring during the first complete calendar annual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each annual period thereafter. Annual monitoring may be done anytime during the year, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be submitted with the December DMR.

b. The permittee shall submit discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) on the forms provided by the Department and in accordance with the following schedule:

**REPORTS OF MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY TESTING** shall be submitted on a **monthly** basis. The first report is due on the **28th day of (MONTH, YEAR)**. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period.

**REPORTS OF QUARTERLY TESTING** shall be submitted on a **quarterly** basis. The first report is due on the **28th day of [Month, Year].** The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period.

**REPORTS OF SEMIANNUAL TESTING** shall be submitted on a semiannual basis. The reports are due on the 28th day of JANUARY and the 28th day of JULY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period.

**REPORTS OF ANNUAL TESTING** shall be submitted on an annual basis. The first report is due on the 28th day of JANUARY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period.

c. Except as allowed by Provision I.C.1.c.(1) or (2), the permittee shall submit all Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) required by Provision I.C.1.b electronically.

(1) If the permittee is unable to complete the electronic submittal of DMR data due to technical problems originating with the Department's electronic system (this could include entry/submittal issues with an entire set of DMRs or individual parameters), the permittee is not relieved of their obligation to submit DMR data to the Department by the date specified in Provision I.C.1.b, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

If the Department's electronic system is down on the 28th day of the month in which the DMR is due or is down for an extended period of time, as determined by the Department, when a DMR is required to be submitted, the permittee may submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include faxing, e-mailing, mailing, or hand-delivery of data such that they are received by the required reporting date. Within 5 calendar days of the Department's electronic system resuming operation, the permittee shall enter the data into the Department's electronic system, unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. A comment should be included on the electronic DMR submittal verifying the original submittal date (date of the fax, copy of the dated e-mail, or hand-delivery stamped date), if applicable.

(2) The permittee may submit a request to the Department for a temporary electronic reporting waiver for DMR submittals. The waiver request should include the permit number; permittee name; facility/site name; facility address; name, address, and contact information for the responsible official or duly authorized representative; a detailed statement regarding the basis for requesting such a waiver; and the duration for which the waiver is requested. Approved electronic reporting waivers are not transferrable.

Permittees with an approved electronic reporting waiver for DMRs may submit hard copy DMRs for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver request is effective. The permittee shall submit the Department-approved DMR forms to the address listed in Provision I.C.1.e.

- (3) If a permittee is allowed to submit a hard copy DMR, the DMR must be legible and bear an original signature. Photo and electronic copies of the signature are not acceptable and shall not satisfy the reporting requirements of this permit.
- (4) If the permittee, using approved analytical methods as specified in Provision I.B.2, monitors any discharge from a point source for a limited substance identified in Provision I.A. of this permit more frequently than required by this permit, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of values on the DMR and the increased frequency shall be indicated on the DMR.
- (5) In the event no discharge from a point source identified in Provision I.A. of this permit and described more fully in the permittee's application occurs during a monitoring period, the permittee shall report "No Discharge" for such period on the appropriate DMR.
- d. All reports and forms required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA and the Department's Rules, shall be electronically signed (or, if allowed by the Department, traditionally signed) by a "responsible official" of the permittee as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 or a "duly authorized representative" of such official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 and shall bear the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

e. Discharge Monitoring Reports required by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules that are being submitted in hard copy shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Water Division Office of Water Services Post Office Box 301463 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463 Certified and Registered Mail containing Discharge Monitoring Reports shall be addressed to:

#### Alabama Department of Environmental Management Water Division Office of Water Services 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

f. All other correspondence and reports required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules shall be addressed to:

#### Alabama Department of Environmental Management` Water Division Post Office Box 301463 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail shall be addressed to:

#### Alabama Department of Environmental Management Water Division 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

g. If this permit is a re-issuance, then the permittee shall continue to submit DMRs in accordance with the requirements of their previous permit until such time as DMRs are due as discussed in Part I.C.1.b above.

#### 2. Noncompliance Notification

a. 24-Hour Noncompliance Reporting

The permittee shall report to the Director, within 24-hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance, any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. This shall include but is not limited to the following circumstances:

- (1) does not comply with any daily minimum or maximum discharge limitation for an effluent characteristic specified in Provision I. A. of this permit which is denoted by an "(X)";
- (2) threatens human health or welfare, fish or aquatic life, or water quality standards;
- (3) does not comply with an applicable toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a);
- (4) contains a quantity of a hazardous substance which has been determined may be harmful to public health or welfare under Section 311(b)(4) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321(b)(4);
- (5) exceeds any discharge limitation for an effluent characteristic as a result of an unanticipated bypass or upset; and
- (6) is an unpermitted direct or indirect discharge of a pollutant to a water of the state (unpermitted discharges properly reported to the Department under any other requirement are not required to be reported under this provision).

The permittee shall orally report the occurrence and circumstances of such discharge to the Director within 24-hours after the permittee becomes aware of the occurrence of such discharge. In addition to the oral report, the permittee shall submit to the Director or Designee a written report as provided in Part I.C.2.c no later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of such discharge.

- b. If for any reason, the permittee's discharge does not comply with any limitation of this permit, the permittee shall submit to the Director or Designee a written report as provided in Part I.C.2.c below, such report shall be submitted with the next Discharge Monitoring Report required to be submitted by Part I.C.1 of this permit after becoming aware of the occurrence of such noncompliance.
- c. Any written report required to be submitted to the Director or Designee by Part I.C.2 a. or b. shall be submitted using a Noncompliance Notification Form (ADEM Form 421) available on the Department's website (<u>http://adem.alabama.gov/DeptForms/Form421.pdf</u>) and include the following information:
  - (1) A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;

- (2) The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue; and
- (3) A description of the steps taken and/or being taken to reduce or eliminate the noncomplying discharge and to prevent its recurrence.

#### **D.** OTHER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Anticipated Noncompliance

The permittee shall give the Director written advance notice of any planned changes or other circumstances regarding a facility which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

#### 2. Termination of Discharge

The permittee shall notify the Director, in writing, when all discharges from any point source(s) identified in Provision I. A. of this permit have permanently ceased. This notification shall serve as sufficient cause for instituting procedures for modification or termination of the permit.

#### 3. Updating Information

- a. The permittee shall inform the Director of any change in the permittee's mailing address, telephone number or in the permittee's designation of a facility contact or office having the authority and responsibility to prevent and abate violations of the AWPCA, the Department's Rules, and the terms and conditions of this permit, in writing, no later than ten (10) days after such change. Upon request of the Director or his designee, the permittee shall furnish the Director with an update of any information provided in the permit application.
- b. If the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information with a written explanation for the mistake and/or omission.

#### 4. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the Director, within a reasonable time, any information which the Director or his designee may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and re-issuing, suspending, or terminating this permit, in whole or in part, or to determine compliance with this permit.

#### 5. Cooling Water and Boiler Water Additives

- a. The permittee shall notify the Director in writing not later than thirty (30) days prior to instituting the use of any biocide corrosion inhibitor or chemical additive in a cooling or boiler system, not identified in the application for this permit, from which discharge is allowed by this permit. Notification is not required for additives that do not contain a heavy metal(s) as an active ingredient and that pass through a wastewater treatment system prior to discharge nor is notification required for additives that should not reasonably be expected to cause the cociling water or boiler water to exhibit toxicity as determined by analysis of manufacturer's data or testing by the permittee. Such notification shall include:
  - (1) name and general composition of biocide or chemical;
  - (2) 96-hour median tolerance limit data for organisms representative of the biota of the waterway into which the discharge will ultimately reach;
  - (3) quantities to be used;
  - (4) frequencies of use;
  - (5) proposed discharge concentrations; and
  - (6) EPA registration number, if applicable.
- b. The use of a biocide or additive containing tributyl tin, tributyl tin oxide, zinc, chromium or related compounds in cooling or boiler system(s), from which a discharge regulated by this permit occurs, is prohibited except as exempted below. The use of a biocide or additive containing zinc, chromium or related compounds may be used in special circumstances if (1) the permit contains limits for these substances, or (2) the applicant demonstrates during the application process that the use of zinc, chromium or related compounds as a biocide or additive will not pose a reasonable potential to violate the applicable State water quality standards for these substances. The use of any additive, not identified in this permit or in the

application for this permit or not exempted from notification under this permit is prohibited, prior to a determination by the Department that permit modification to control discharge of the additive is not required or prior to issuance of a permit modification controlling discharge of the additive.

#### 6. Permit Issued Based on Estimated Characteristics

- a. If this permit was issued based on estimates of the characteristics of a process discharge reported on an EPA NPDES Application Form 2D (EPA Form 3510-2D), the permittee shall complete and submit an EPA NPDES Application Form 2C (EPA Form 3510-2C) no later than two years after the date that discharge begins. Sampling required for completion of the Form 2C shall occur when a discharge(s) from the process(s) causing the new or increased discharge is occurring. If this permit was issued based on estimates concerning the composition of a stormwater discharge(s), the permittee shall perform the sampling required by EPA NPDES Application Form 2F (EPA Form 3510-2F) no later than one year after the industrial activity generating the stormwater discharge has been fully initiated.
- b. This permit shall be reopened if required to address any new information resulting from the completion and submittal of the Form 2C and or 2F.

#### **E.** SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

1. The permittee shall achieve compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. in accordance with the following schedule:

#### COMPLIANCE SHALL BE ATTAINED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PERMIT

2. No later than 14 calendar days following a date identified in the above schedule of compliance, the permittee shall submit either a report of progress or, in the case of specific actions being required by identified dates, a written notice of compliance or noncompliance. In the latter case, the notice shall include the cause of noncompliance, any remedial actions taken, and the probability of meeting the next scheduled requirement.

# PART II: OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES

#### A. OPERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Facilities Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

#### 2. Best Management Practices

- a. Dilution water shall not be added to achieve compliance with discharge limitations except when the Director or his designee has granted prior written authorization for dilution to meet water quality requirements.
- b. The permittee shall prepare, implement, and maintain a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with 40 C.F.R. Section 112 if required thereby.
- c. The permittee shall prepare, submit for approval and implement a Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan for containment of any or all process liquids or solids, in a manner such that these materials do not present a significant potential for discharge, if so required by the Director or his designee. When submitted and approved, the BMP Plan shall become a part of this permit and all requirements of the BMP Plan shall become requirements of this permit.

#### 3. Spill Prevention, Control, and Management

The permittee shall provide spill prevention, control, and/or management sufficient to prevent any spills of pollutants from entering a water of the state or a publicly or privately owned treatment works. Any containment system used to implement this requirement shall be constructed of materials compatible with the substance(s) contained and which shall prevent the contamination of groundwater and such containment system shall be capable of retaining a volume equal to 110 percent of the capacity of the largest tank for which containment is provided.

#### **B.** OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 1. Duty to Mitigate Adverse Impacts

The permittee shall promptly take all reasonable steps to mitigate and minimize or prevent any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from noncompliance with any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring of the discharge and/or the receiving waterbody as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

#### 2. Right of Entry and Inspection

The permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of proper credentials and other documents as may be required by law to:

- a. enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity or point source is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
- b. have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
- c. inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
- d. sample or monitor, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the AWPCA, any substances or parameters at any location.

#### C. BYPASS AND UPSET

#### 1. Bypass

- a. Any bypass is prohibited except as provided in b. and c. below:
- b. A bypass is not prohibited if:

- (1) It does not cause any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit to be exceeded;
- (2) It enters the same receiving stream as the permitted outfall; and
- (3) It is necessary for essential maintenance of a treatment or control facility or system to assure efficient operation of such facility or system.
- c. A bypass is not prohibited and need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit if:
  - (1) It is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
  - (2) There are no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime (this condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance); and
  - (3) The permittee submits a written request for authorization to bypass to the Director at least ten (10) days prior to the anticipated bypass (if possible), the permittee is granted such authorization, and the permittee complies with any conditions imposed by the Director to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the bypass.
- d. The permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II.C. [b] or c. have been met to qualify for an exception to the general prohibition against bypassing contained in a. and an exemption, where applicable, from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

#### 2. Upset

- a. A discharge which results from an upset need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit if:
  - (1) No later than 24-hours after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the permittee orally reports the occurrence and circumstances of the upset to the Director or his designee; and
  - (2) No later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the permittee furnishes the Director with evidence, including properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence, demonstrating that (i) an upset occurred; (ii) the permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset; (iii) the permittee's facility was being properly operated at the time of the upset; and (iv) the permittee promptly took all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the upset.
- b. The permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II. C.2.a. of this permit have been met to qualify for an exemption from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I.A. of this permit.

#### D. DUTY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT, RULES, AND STATUTES

#### 1. Duty to Comply

- a. The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the AWPCA and the FWPCA and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, suspension, modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.
- b. The necessity to halt or reduce production or other activities in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action.
- c. The discharge of a pollutant from a source not specifically identified in the permit application for this permit and not specifically included in the description of an outfall in this permit is not authorized and shall constitute noncompliance with this permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps, including cessation of production or other activities, to minimize or prevent any violation of this permit or to minimize or prevent any adverse impact of any permit violation.
- e. Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude and negate the permittee's responsibility or liability to apply for, obtain, or comply with other ADEM, Federal, State, or Local Government permits, certifications, licenses, or other approvals.

#### 2. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or any other pollutant or other waste removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner that complies with all applicable Department Rules.

#### 3. Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities

Upon the loss or failure of any treatment facilities, including but not limited to the loss or failure of the primary source of power of the treatment facility, the permittee shall, where necessary to maintain compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, or any other terms or conditions of this permit, cease, reduce, or otherwise control production and/or all discharges until treatment is restored. If control of discharge during loss or failure of the primary source of power is to be accomplished by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, or retention of inadequately treated effluent, the permittee must furnish to the Director within six months a certification that such control mechanisms have been installed.

#### 4. Compliance with Statutes and Rules

- a. This permit has been issued under ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6. All provisions of this chapter, that are applicable to this permit, are hereby made a part of this permit. A copy of this chapter may be obtained for a small charge from the Office of General Counsel, Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Blvd., Montgomery, AL 36130.
- b. This permit does not authorize the noncompliance with or violation of any Laws of the State of Alabama or the United States of America or any regulations or rules implementing such laws. FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1319, and Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-14.

#### E. PERMIT TRANSFER, MODIFICATION, SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND REISSUANCE

#### 1. Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge

- a. If the permittee intends to continue to discharge beyond the expiration date of this permit, the permittee shall file a complete permit application for reissuance of this permit at least 180 days prior to its expiration. If the permittee does not intend to continue discharge beyond the expiration of this permit, the permittee shall submit written notification of this intent which shall be signed by an individual meeting the signatory requirements for a permit application as set forth in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09.
- b. Failure of the permittee to apply for reissuance at least 180 days prior to permit expiration will void the automatic continuation of the expiring permit provided by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.06 and should the permit not be reissued for any reason any discharge after expiration of this permit will be an unpermitted discharge.

#### 2. Change in Discharge

- a. The permittee shall apply for a permit modification at least 180 days in advance of any facility expansion, production increase, process change, or other action that could result in the discharge of additional pollutants or increase the quantity of a discharged pollutant such that existing permit limitations would be exceeded or that could result in an additional discharge point. This requirement applies to pollutants that are or that are not subject to discharge limitations in this permit. No new or increased discharge may begin until the Director has authorized it by issuance of a permit modification or a reissued permit.
- b. The permittee shall notify the Director as soon as it is known or there is reason to believe:
  - (1) That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant which is not limited in this permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following notification levels:
    - (i) one hundred micrograms per liter;
    - (ii) two hundred micrograms per liter for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter for 2,4dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dini-trophenol; and one milligram per liter for antimony;
    - (iii) five times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
  - (2) That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a non-routine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following notification levels:

- (i) five hundred micrograms per liter;
- (ii) one milligram per liter for antimony;
- (iii) ten times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application.

#### 3. Transfer of Permit

This permit may not be transferred or the name of the permittee changed without notice to the Director and subsequent modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to identify the new permittee and to incorporate any other changes as may be required under the FWPCA or AWPCA. In the case of a change in name, ownership or control of the permittee's premises only, a request for permit modification in a format acceptable to the Director is required at least 30 days prior to the change. In the case of a change in name, ownership or control of the permittee's premises accompanied by a change or proposed change in effluent characteristics, a complete permit application is required to be submitted to the Director at least 180 days prior to the change. Whenever the Director is notified of a change in name, ownership or control, he may decide not to modify the existing permit and require the submission of a new permit application.

#### 4. Permit Modification and Revocation

- a. This permit may be modified or revoked and reissued, in whole or in part, during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:
  - (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to revoke and reissue this permit instead of terminating the permit;
  - (2) If a request to transfer this permit has been received, the Director may decide to revoke and reissue or to modify the permit; or
  - (3) If modification or revocation and reissuance is requested by the permittee and cause exists, the Director may grant the request.
- b. This permit may be modified during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:
  - (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to modify this permit instead of terminating this permit;
  - (2) There are material and substantial alterations or additions to the facility or activity generating wastewater which occurred after permit issuance which justify the application of permit conditions that are different or absent in the existing permit;
  - (3) The Director has received new information that was not available at the time of permit issuance and that would have justified the application of different permit conditions at the time of issuance;
  - (4) A new or revised requirement(s) of any applicable standard or limitation is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA;
  - (5) Errors in calculation of discharge limitations or typographical or clerical errors were made;
  - (6) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, when the standards or regulations on which the permit was based have been changed by promulgation of amended standards or regulations or by judicial decision after the permit was issued;
  - (7) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, permits may be modified to change compliance schedules;
  - (8) To agree with a granted variance under 30l(c), 30l(g), 30l(h), 30l(k), or 3l6(a) of the FWPCA or for fundamentally different factors;
  - (9) To incorporate an applicable 307(a) FWPCA toxic effluent standard or prohibition;
  - (10) When required by the reopener conditions in this permit;
  - (11) When required under 40 CFR 403.8(e) (compliance schedule for development of pretreatment program);

- (12) Upon failure of the state to notify, as required by Section 402(b)(3) of the FWPCA, another state whose waters may be affected by a discharge permitted by this permit;
- (13) When required to correct technical mistakes, such as errors in calculation, or mistaken interpretations of law made in determining permit conditions; or
- (14) When requested by the permittee and the Director determines that the modification has cause and will not result in a violation of federal or state law, regulations or rules.

#### 5. Permit Termination

This permit may be terminated during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:

- a. Violation of any term or condition of this permit;
- b. The permittee's misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts in the permit application or during the permit issuance process or the permittee's misrepresentation of any relevant facts at any time;
- c. Materially false or inaccurate statements or information in the permit application or the permit;
- d. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge;
- e. The permittee's discharge threatens human life or welfare or the maintenance of water quality standards;
- f. Permanent closure of the facility generating the wastewater permitted to be discharged by this permit or permanent cessation of wastewater discharge;
- g. New or revised requirements of any applicable standard or limitation that is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA that the Director determines cannot be complied with by the permittee; or
- h. Any other cause allowed by the ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6.

#### 6. Permit Suspension

This permit may be suspended during its term for noncompliance until the permittee has taken action(s) necessary to achieve compliance.

#### 7. Request for Permit Action Does Not Stay Any Permit Requirement

The filing of a request by the permittee for modification, suspension or revocation of this permit, in whole or in part, does not stay any permit term or condition.

#### F. COMPLIANCE WITH TOXIC POLLUTANT STANDARD OR PROHIBITION

If any applicable effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a), for a toxic pollutant discharged by the permittee and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any discharge limitation on the pollutant specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, or controls a pollutant not limited in Provision I. A. of this permit, this permit shall be modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee shall be notified of such modification. If this permit has not been modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition before the effective date of such standard or prohibition, the permittee shall attain compliance with the requirements of the standard or prohibition within the time period required by the standard or prohibition and shall continue to comply with the standard or prohibition until this permit is modified or reissued.

#### G. DISCHARGE OF WASTEWATER GENERATED BY OTHERS

The discharge of wastewater, generated by any process, facility, or by any other means not under the operational control of the permittee or not identified in the application for this permit or not identified specifically in the description of an outfall in this permit is not authorized by this permit.

### PART III: OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS

#### A. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY

#### 1. Tampering

Any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained or performed under the permit shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

#### 2. False Statements

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

#### 3. Permit Enforcement

- a. Any NPDES permit issued or reissued by the Department is a permit for the purpose of the AWPCA and the FWPCA and as such any terms, conditions, or limitations of the permit are enforceable under state and federal law.
- b. Any person required to have a NPDES permit pursuant to ADEM Administrative Code Chapter 335-6-6 and who discharges pollutants without said permit, who violates the conditions of said permit, who discharges pollutants in a manner not authorized by the permit, or who violates applicable orders of the Department or any applicable rule or standard of the Department, is subject to any one or combination of the following enforcement actions under applicable state statutes.
  - (1) An administrative order requiring abatement, compliance, mitigation, cessation, clean-up, and/or penalties;
  - (2) An action for damages;
  - (3) An action for injunctive relief; or
  - (4) An action for penalties.
- c. If the permittee is not in compliance with the conditions of an expiring or expired permit the Director may choose to do any or all of the following provided the permittee has made a timely and complete application for reissuance of the permit:
  - (1) initiate enforcement action based upon the permit which has been continued;
  - (2) issue a notice of intent to deny the permit reissuance. If the permit is denied, the owner or operator would then be required to cease the activities authorized by the continued permit or be subject to enforcement action for operating without a permit;
  - (3) reissue the new permit with appropriate conditions; or
  - (4) take other actions authorized by these rules and AWPCA.

#### 4. Relief from Liability

Except as provided in Provision II.C.1 (Bypass) and Provision II.C.2 (Upset), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee of civil or criminal liability under the AWPCA or FWPCA for noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit.

#### **B.** OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321.

#### C. PROPERTY AND OTHER RIGHTS

This permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, trespass, or any infringement of federal, state, or local laws or regulations, nor does it authorize or approve the construction of any physical structures or facilities or the undertaking of any work in any waters of the state or of the United States.

#### **D.** AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS

Except for data determined to be confidential under <u>Code of Alabama</u> 1975, Section 22-22-9(c), all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Department. Effluent data shall not be considered confidential.

#### E. EXPIRATION OF PERMITS FOR NEW OR INCREASED DISCHARGES

- 1. If this permit was issued for a new discharger or new source, this permit shall expire eighteen months after the issuance date if construction of the facility has not begun during the eighteen-month period.
- 2. If this permit was issued or modified to allow the discharge of increased quantities of pollutants to accommodate the modification of an existing facility and if construction of this modification has not begun during the eighteen month period after issuance of this permit or permit modification, this permit shall be modified to reduce the quantities of pollutants allowed to be discharged to those levels that would have been allowed if the modification of the facility had not been planned.
- 3. Construction has begun when the owner or operator has:
  - a. begun, or caused to begin as part of a continuous on-site construction program:
    - (1) any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment; or
    - (2) significant site preparation work including clearing, excavation, or removal of existing buildings, structures, or facilities which is necessary for the placement, assembly, or installation of new source facilities or equipment; or
  - b. entered into a binding contractual obligation for the purpose of placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment which are intended to be used in its operation within a reasonable time. Options to purchase or contracts which can be terminated or modified without substantial loss, and contracts for feasibility, engineering, and design studies do not constitute a contractual obligation under the paragraph. The entering into a lease with the State of Alabama for exploration and production of hydrocarbons shall also be considered beginning construction.

#### F. COMPLIANCE WITH WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

- 1. On the basis of the permittee's application, plans, or other available information, the Department has determined that compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit should assure compliance with the applicable water quality standards.
- 2. Compliance with permit terms and conditions notwithstanding, if the permittee's discharge(s) from point sources identified in Provision I. A. of this permit cause or contribute to a condition in contravention of state water quality standards, the Department may require abatement action to be taken by the permittee in emergency situations or modify the permit pursuant to the Department's Rules, or both.
- 3. If the Department determines, on the basis of a notice provided pursuant to this permit or any investigation, inspection or sampling, that a modification of this permit is necessary to assure maintenance of water quality standards or compliance with other provisions of the AWPCA or FWPCA, the Department may require such modification and, in cases of ennergency, the Director may prohibit the discharge until the permit has been modified.

#### G. GROUNDWATER

Unless specifically authorized under this permit, this permit does not authorize the discharge of pollutants to groundwater. Should a threat of groundwater contamination occur, the Director may require groundwater monitoring to properly assess the degree of the problem and the Director may require that the Permittee undertake measures to abate any such discharge and/or contamination.

#### **H. DEFINITIONS**

- <u>Average monthly discharge limitation</u> means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar month divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that month (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).
- 2. <u>Average weekly discharge limitation</u> means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar week divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that week (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).

- 3. <u>Arithmetic Mean</u> means the summation of the individual values of any set of values divided by the number of individual values.
- 4. <u>AWPCA</u> means the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act.
- 5. <u>BOD</u> means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter biochemical oxygen demand.
- 6. Bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.
- 7. <u>CBOD</u> means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand.
- 8. <u>Daily discharge</u> means the discharge of a pollutant measured during any consecutive 24-hour period in accordance with the sample type and analytical methodology specified by the discharge permit.
- 9. <u>Daily maximum</u> means the highest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
- 10. Daily minimum means the lowest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
- 11. Day means any consecutive 24-hour period.
- 12. Department means the Alabama Department of Environmental Management.
- 13. Director means the Director of the Department.
- 14. <u>Discharge</u> means "[t]he addition, introduction, leaking, spilling or emitting of any sewage, industrial waste, pollutant or other wastes into waters of the state". Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(8).
- 15. <u>Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)</u> means the form approved by the Director to accomplish reporting requirements of an NPDES permit.
- 16. <u>DO</u> means dissolved oxygen.
- 17. <u>8HC</u> means 8-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
  - a. The mixing of at least 5 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
  - b. A sample continuously collected at a constant rate over period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
- 18. EPA means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- 19. FC means the pollutant parameter fecal coliform.
- 20. <u>Flow</u> means the total volume of discharge in a 24-hour period.
- 21. FWPCA means the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.
- 22. <u>Geometric Mean</u> means the Nth root of the product of the individual values of any set of values where N is equal to the number of individual values. The geometric mean is equivalent to the antilog of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of the individual values. For purposes of calculating the geometric mean, values of zero (0) shall be considered one (1).
- 23. <u>Grab Sample</u> means a single influent or effluent portion which is not a composite sample. The sample(s) shall be collected at the period(s) most representative of the discharge.
- 24. <u>Indirect Discharger</u> means a nondomestic discharger who discharges pollutants to a publicly owned treatment works or a privately owned treatment facility operated by another person.
- 25. <u>Industrial User</u> means those industries identified in the Standard Industrial Classification manual, Bureau of the Budget 1967, as amended and supplemented, under the category "Division D Manufacturing" and such other classes of significant waste producers as, by regulation, the Director deems appropriate.
- 26. MGD means million gallons per day.

- 27. <u>Monthly Average</u> means, other than for fecal coliform bacteria, the arithmetic mean of the entire composite or grab samples taken for the daily discharges collected in one month period. The monthly average for fecal coliform bacteria is the geometric mean of daily discharge samples collected in a one month period. The monthly average for flow is the arithmetic mean of all flow measurements taken in a one month period.
- 28. New Discharger means a person, owning or operating any building, structure, facility or installation:
  - a. from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants;
  - b. that did not commence the discharge of pollutants prior to August 13, 1979, and which is not a new source; and
  - c. which has never received a final effective NPDES permit for dischargers at that site.
- 29. NH3-N means the pollutant parameter ammonia, measured as nitrogen.
- 30. <u>Permit application</u> means forms and additional information that is required by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.08 and applicable permit fees.
- 31. <u>Point source</u> means "any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, channel, ditch, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, . . . from which pollutants are or may be discharged." Section 502(14) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1362(14).
- 32. <u>Pollutant</u> includes for purposes of this permit, but is not limited to, those pollutants specified in Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(3) and those effluent characteristics specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.
- <u>Privately Owned Treatment Works</u> means any devices or system which is used to treat wastes from any facility whose operator is not the operator of the treatment works, and which is not a "POTW".
- 34. <u>Publicly Owned Treatment Works</u> means a wastewater collection and treatment facility owned by the State, municipality, regional entity composed of two or more municipalities, or another entity created by the State or local authority for the purpose of collecting and treating municipal wastewater.
- 35. Receiving Stream means the "waters" receiving a "discharge" from a "point source".
- 36. <u>Severe property damage</u> means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
- 37. <u>Significant Source</u> means a source which discharges 0.025 MGD or more to a POTW or greater than five percent of the treatment work's capacity, or a source which is a primary industry as defined by the U.S. EPA or which discharges a priority or toxic pollutant.
- Solvent means any virgin, used or spent organic solvent(s) identified in the F-Listed wastes (F001 through F005) specified in 40 CFR 261.31 that is used for the purpose of solubilizing other materials.
- 39. TKN means the pollutant parameter Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.
- 40. <u>TON</u> means the pollutant parameter Total Organic Nitrogen.
- 41. <u>TRC</u> means Total Residual Chlorine.
- 42. <u>TSS</u> means the pollutant parameter Total Suspended Solids.
- 43. 24HC means 24-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
  - a. the mixing of at least 12 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of 24 hours;
  - a sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic sampler composite to one sample. As a minimum, samples shall be collected hourly and each shall be no more than one twenty-fourth (1/24) of the total sample volume collected; or
  - c. a sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic composite sampler composited proportional to flow.

- 44. <u>Upset</u> means an exceptional incident in which there is an unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit discharge limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.
- 45. <u>Waters</u> means "[a]ll waters of any river, stream, watercourse, pond, lake, coastal, ground or surface water, wholly or partially within the state, natural or artificial. This does not include waters which are entirely confined and retained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership or corporation unless such waters are used in interstate commerce." Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(2). Waters "include all navigable waters" as defined in Section 502(7) of the FWPCA, 22 U.S.C. Section 1362(7), which are within the State of Alabama.
- 46. Week means the period beginning at twelve midnight Saturday and ending at twelve midnight the following Saturday.
- 47. Weekly (7-day and calendar week) Average is the arithmetic mean of all samples collected during a consecutive 7-day period or calendar week, whichever is applicable. The calendar week is defined as beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday. Weekly averages shall be calculated for all calendar weeks with Saturdays in the month. If a calendar week overlaps two months (i.e., the Sunday is in one month and the Saturday in the following month), the weekly average calculated for the calendar week shall be included in the data for the month that contains the Saturday.

#### I. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

#### PART IV: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

#### A. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) PLAN REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. BMP Plan

The permittee shall develop and implement a Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan which prevents, or minimizes the potential for, the release of pollutants from ancillary activities, including material storage areas; plant site runoff; in-plant transfer, process and material handling areas; loading and unloading operations, and sludge and waste disposal areas, to the waters of the State through plant site runoff; spillage or leaks; sludge or waste disposal; or drainage from raw material storage.

#### 2. Plan Content

The permittee shall prepare and implement a best management practices (BMP) plan, which shall:

- a. Establish specific objectives for the control of pollutants:
  - (1) Each facility component or system shall be examined for its potential for causing a release of significant amounts of pollutants to waters of the State due to equipment failure, improper operation, natural phenomena such as rain or snowfall, etc.
  - (2) Where experience indicates a reasonable potential for equipment failure (e.g., a tank overflow or leakage), natural condition (e.g. precipitation), or circumstances to result in significant amounts of pollutants reaching surface waters, the plan should include a prediction of the direction, rate of flow, and total quantity of pollutants which could be discharged from the facility as a result of each condition or circumstance.
- b. Establish specific best management practices to meet the objectives identified under paragraph a. of this section, addressing each component or system capable of causing a release of significant amounts of pollutants to the waters of the State, and identifying specific preventative or remedial measures to be implemented;
- c. Establish a program to identify and repair leaking equipment items and damaged containment structures, which may contribute to containment stormwater runoff. This program must include regular visual inspections of equipment, containment structures and of the facility in general to ensure that the BMP is continually implemented and effective;
- d. Prevent the spillage or loss of fluids, oil, grease, gasoline, etc. from vehicle and equipment maintenance activities and thereby prevent the contamination of stormwater from these substances;
- e. Prevent or minimize stormwater contact with material stored on site;
- f. Designate by position or name the person or persons responsible for the day to day implementation of the BMP;
- g. Provide for routine inspections, on days during which the facility is manned, of any structures that function to prevent stormwater pollution or to remove pollutants from stormwater and of the facility in general to ensure that the BMP is continually implemented and effective;
- h. Provide for the use and disposal of any material used to absorb spilled fluids that could contaminate stormwater;
- i. Develop a solvent management plan, if solvents are used on site. The solvent management plan shall include as a minimum lists of the solvents on site; the disposal method of solvents used instead of dumping, such as reclamation, contract hauling; and the procedures for assuring that solvents do not routinely spill or leak into the stormwater;
- j. Provide for the disposal of all used oils, hydraulic fluids, firefighting foams, solvent degreasing material, etc. in accordance with good management practices and any applicable state or federal regulations;
- k. Include a diagram of the facility showing the locations where stormwater exits the facility, the locations of any structure or other mechanisms intended to prevent pollution of stormwater or to remove pollutants from stormwater, the locations of any collection and handling systems;
- Provide control sufficient to prevent or control pollution of stormwater by soil particles to the degree required to maintain compliance with the water quality standard for turbidity applicable to the waterbody(s) receiving discharge(s) under this permit;
- m. Provide spill prevention, control, and/or management sufficient to prevent or minimize contaminated stormwater runoff. Any containment system used to implement this requirement shall be constructed of materials compatible with the substance(s)

contained and shall prevent the contamination of groundwater. The containment system shall also be capable of retaining a volume equal to 110 percent of the capacity of the largest tank for which containment is provided;

- n. Provide and maintain curbing, diking or other means of isolating process areas to the extent necessary to allow segregation and collection for treatment of contaminated stormwater from process areas;
- o. Be reviewed by plant engineering staff and the plant manager; and
- p. Bear the signature of the plant manager.

#### 3. Compliance Schedule

The permittee shall have reviewed (and revised if necessary) and fully implemented the BMP plan as soon as practicable but no later than six months after the effective date of this permit.

#### 4. Department Review

- a. When requested by the Director or his designee, the permittee shall make the BMP available for Department review.
- b. The Director or his designee may notify the permittee at any time that the BMP is deficient and require correction of the deficiency.
- c. The permittee shall correct any BMP deficiency identified by the Director or his designee within 30 days of receipt of notification and shall certify to the Department that the correction has been made and implemented.

#### 5. Administrative Procedures

- a. A copy of the BMP shall be maintained at the facility and shall be available for inspection by representatives of the Department.
- b. A log of the routine inspection required above shall be maintained at the facility and shall be available for inspection by representatives of the Department. The log shall contain records of all inspections performed for the last three years and each entry shall be signed by the person performing the inspection.
- c. The permittee shall provide training for any personnel required to implement the BMP and shall retain documentation of such training at the facility. This documentation shall be available for inspection by representatives of the Department. Training shall be performed prior to the date that implementation of the BMP is required.
- d. BMP Plan Modification. The permittee shall amend the BMP plan whenever there is a change in the facility or change in operation of the facility which materially increases the potential for the ancillary activities to result in a discharge of significant amounts of pollutants.
- e. BMP Plan Review. The permittee shall complete a review and evaluation of the BMP plan at least once every three years from the date of preparation of the BMP plan. Documentation of the BMP Plan review and evaluation shall be signed and dated by the Plant Manager.

#### B. STORMWATER FLOW MEASUREMENT AND SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Stormwater Flow Measurement

- a. All stormwater samples shall be collected from the discharge resulting from a storm event that is greater than 0.1 inches.
- b. The total volume of stormwater discharged for the event must be monitored, including the date and duration (in hours) and rainfall (in inches) for storm event(s) sampled. The duration between the storm event sampled and the end of the previous measurable (greater than 0.1 inch rainfall) storm event must be a minimum of 72 hours. This information must be recorded as part of the sampling procedure and records retained according to Part I.B. of this permit.
- c. The volume may be measured using flow measuring devices, or estimated based on a modification of the Rational Method using total depth of rainfall, the size of the drainage area serving a stormwater outfall, and an estimate of the runoff coefficient of the drainage area. This information must be recorded as part of the sampling procedure and records retained according to Part I.B. of this permit.

#### 2. Stormwater Sampling

- a. A grab sample, if required by this permit, shall be taken during the first thirty minutes of the discharge (or as soon thereafter as practicable); and a flow-weighted composite sample, if required by this permit, shall be taken for the entire event or for the first three hours of the event.
- b. All test procedures will be in accordance with part I.B. of this permit.

#### C. COOLING WATER INTAKE STRUCTURE (CWIS) REQUIREMENTS

The entity providing water to the permittee is a public water system in accordance with Section 1401 of the Safe Drinking Water Act or the water used for cooling consists of effluent, which would otherwise be discharged: therefore, the permittee is exempt from this permit condition.

#### **ADEM PERMIT RATIONALE**

# PREPARED DATE: April 18, 2024 PREPARED BY: Wayne Holt

Permittee Name: Stella-Jones Corporation

Facility Name: Stella Jones Corporation

Permit Number: AL0054682

#### PERMIT IS MODIFICATION

#### DISCHARGE SERIAL NUMBERS (DSN) & DESCRIPTIONS:

DSN	Description
002	Boiler blowdown, non-contact cooling water, water softener regeneration effluent and cooling tower blowdown
003	Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.
007	Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

#### INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY: 40 CFR 429 TIMBER PRODUCTS PROCESSING

#### MAJOR: No

#### **STREAM INFORMATION:**

Receiving Stream:	Unnamed Tributary to Shoal Creek
Classification:	Fish & Wildlife
River Basin:	Cahaba River Basin
7Q10:	0.0 CFS
7Q2:	0.0 CFS
1Q10:	0.0 CFS
Annual Average Flow:	0.40 CFS
303(d) List:	NO
Impairment:	N/A
TMDL:	YES (Cahaba Basin - Nutrients)

#### DISCUSSION:

The purpose of this modification is to address the transition from the use of preservatives of Copper Naphthenate, creosote, and/or borate to solutions containing DCOI (4,5 Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one).

ADEM Administrative Rule 335-6-10-.12 requires applicants to new or expanded discharges to Tier II waters demonstrate that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located. The application submitted by the facility is not for a new or expanded discharge. Therefore, the applicant is not required to demonstrate that the discharge is necessary for economic and social development.

EPA has not promulgated specific guidelines for the discharges covered under the proposed permit. Proposed permit limits are based on Best Professional Judgment. The proposed frequencies are based on a review of site-specific conditions and an evaluation of similar facilities.

DSN 002Q: Boiler blowdown	, NCCW,	water softener reg	generation effluent	and cooling	g tower blowdown
	, ,				

Parameter	Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
Temperature, Water Deg. Fahrenheit (00011) Effluent Gross Value	****	90 Maximum Daily	deg F	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Measured	All Months	
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	6.0 Minimum Daily	****	8.5 Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Chloride (As Cl) (00940) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Instantaneo us	All Months	
Chlorine, Total Residual (50060) See notes (1,2) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	0.011 Monthly Average	0.019 Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	

DSN 003Q: Storm water associated wi	ith the lumber and wood	products industry includi	ng wood treating operations.	

									·		
Parameter	Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	(Report) Minimum Daily	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Solids, Total Suspended (00530) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Dil & Grease (00556) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Arsenic, Total (As As) (01002) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Chromium, Total (As Cr) (01034) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Copper, Total (As Cu) (01042) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Foluene (34010) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	8723 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Benzene (34030) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	15.5 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Acenaphthylene (34200) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Acenaphthene (34205) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Benzo (A) Pyrene (34247) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Chrysene (34320) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Ethylbenzene (34371) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	1244 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Fluorene (34381) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Phenanthrene (34461) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
2,4-Dimethylphenol (34606) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (34621) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Naphthalene (34696) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	620 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Phenols (46000) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Estimate	All Months	
Benzo(A) Fluoranthene (51423) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Parameter	Quantity of	or Loading	Units	Qu	uality or Concentratic	n	Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
--	-------------	------------	-------	------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-------
Xylene (81551) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	

# DSN 003S: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

.

Parameter	Quantity	or Loading	Units	Q	uality or Concentratio	on	Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
Purgeable Aromatics Method 602 (03771) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) (22456) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months	

DSN 007Q: Storm	water associated wi	th the lumber a	and wood	products industry	including wood	treating operations.

Parameter	Quantity of	or Loading	Units	Qu	ality or Concentration	on	Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	(Report) Minimum Daily	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	S.U.	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Solids, Total Suspended (00530) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Oil & Grease (00556) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Arsenic, Total (As As) (01002) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Chromium, Total (As Cr) (01034) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/i	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Copper, Total (As Cu) (01042) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Toluene (34010) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	8723 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Benzene (34030) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	15.5 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Acenaphthylene (34200) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Acenaphthene (34205) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Benzo (A) Pyrene (34247) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Chrysene (34320) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Ethylbenzene (34371) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	1244 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Fluorene (34381) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Phenanthrene (34461) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
2,4-Dimethylphenol (34606) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (34621) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Naphthalene (34696) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	620 Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Phenols (46000) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	MGD	****	****	****	****	Quarterly	Estimate	All Months	
Benzo(A) Fluoranthene (51423) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/ł	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	

Parameter	Quantity of	or Loading	Units	Qı	uality or Concentratio	on	Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
Xylene (81551) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Quarterly	Grab	All Months	

# DSN 007S: Storm water associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

Parameter	Quantity	or Loading	Units	Qu	uality or Concentratio	on	Units	Sample Freq	Sample Type	Seasonal	Basis
Purgeable Aromatics Method 602 (03771) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) (22456) Effluent Gross Value	****	****	****	****	****	(Report) Maximum Daily	ug/l	Semi- Annually	Grab	All Months	

\*Basis for Permit Limitation

- BPJ Best Professional Judgment
- WQBEL Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
- EGL Federal Effluent Guideline Limitations
- 303(d) 303(d) List of Impaired Waters
- TMDL Total Maximum Daily Load Requirements

## **Discussion**

# DSN003: Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

# DSN007: Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

## Best Professional Judgment (BPJ)

The parameters of concern for this facility are based on the parameters of concern listed in the permittee's application and from the current permit. These parameters are consistent with similar facilities in the state and have been proven to be reflective of the operations at this facility. The parameters with specific limits are discussed below.

## **Total Purgeable Aromatics:**

In this modification, Total Purgeable Aromatics testing is being added as a semi-annual requirement at both stormwater outfalls due to the transition to the use treatment chemicals containing DCOI for wood treating. Because there is no specific analytical method for DCOI, Total Purgeable Aromatics has been determined to be the appropriate surrogate because the primary ingredients in DCOI are heavier aromatic compounds. Oil & grease will also serve as an indicator for DCOI because this treatment solution is primarily oil based.

## Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Xylene, and Naphthalene

The parameters of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene are being added to the as quarterly monitoring requirements at both stormwater outfalls based on the wood treatment solution (containing a large percentage of diesel) that is proposed in the modification request.

To ensure the Waters of the State are protected, Water Quality-based limits are proposed for each parameter.

Based on the DCOI wood treating chemicals being proposed, the outfall descriptions are undergoing revisions for simplification. The descriptions for Outfalls DSN003 and DSN007 are being changed from

# Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations. using Copper Naphthenate, creosote and burate preservatives.

То

Stormwater associated with the lumber and wood products industry including wood treating operations.

# NPDES Individual Permit Mod/Reissue (Form 187) - Supplementary Information for Industrial Facilities

Digitally signed by: AEPACS Date: 2024.03.19 16:44:31 -05:00 Reason: Submission Data Location: State of Alabama

version 2.8

(Submission #: HQ1-CKG4-K1N2F, version 1)

# Details

Submission ID HQ1-CKG4-K1N2F

# Form Input

## **General Instructions**

This form should be used to submit the following permit requests for permitted Industrial Individual NPDES facilities

-Permit Transfers

-Permittee/Facility Name Changes

-Minor Modifications, for example:

> Frequency of monitoring or reporting modifications

> Changes to interim compliance dates in a schedule of compliance, not including the final compliance date.

> Removal of a point source outfall, provided the discharge is terminated and does not result in discharge of pollutants from other outfalls, except in accordance with permit limits.

-Major Modifications, (Any modifications not covered by minor modes, whether Effluent Limit changes occur or not) -Reissuances

-Reissuance of a permit due to approaching expiration

-Revocation and Reissuance of permit prior to its scheduled expiration

Applicable Base Fees: -Permit Transfers and/or Permittee/Facility Name Changes > \$800 -Minor Modifications (see examples above) > \$3,940 (Major Sources) > \$3,120 (Minor Sources) -Major Modifications > \$17,990 (Major Sources) > \$5,615 (Minor Sources) > \$17,990 (Major Sources) > \$17,990 (Major Sources) > \$17,990 (Major Sources) > \$17,990 (Major Sources) > \$5,615 (Minor Sources)

For assistance, please click here to determine the permit staff responsible for the site or call (334) 271-7943

## **Processing Information**

Purpose of Application Minor Modification

Please indicate if the Permittee is applying for a permit transfer and/or name change in addition to permit modification or reissuance: None

Action Type Minor Modification

#### Brief description of the action/change that has resulted in the request for this permit modification:

This permit modification proposes the ability to dissolve and use an alternative wood preservative chemical, 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (DCOI) in once cylinder that currently uses Copper Naphthenate (CuNap).

# For your minor modifications, please attach the supporting information detailing the changes at this facility requiring this minor modification request:

UP 50 v.2.0 DCOI Block SDS.pdf - 03/18/2024 03:20 PM

SDS- UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel.pdf - 03/18/2024 03:20 PM

Comment

This permit modification proposes the ability to dissolve and use an alternative wood preservative chemical, 4,5-Dichloro-2-noctyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (DCOI) in once cylinder that currently uses Copper Naphthenate (CuNap). SDSs are attached for reference.

## **General Information**

SID Permit Number (if your facility currently holds an SID permit, please provide that number below): NONE PROVIDED

NPDES or General Permit Numbers (if applicable, please list all permit numbers): AL0054682

Is this facility/site only applying for permit coverage for discharges from stormwater? No

## **Permit Information**

Permit Number AL0054682

Current Permittee Name Stella-Jones Corporation

#### Permittee

Permittee Name Stella-Jones Corporation

## Mailing Address

1051 Highway 25 South

Brierfield, AL 35035

Per ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.09 (1), a Responsible Official is defined as CEO, President, any position at a level of Vice President or higher, Owner, Partner, Managing Member (LLC), or ranking elected official. Please provide the contact information for the person meeting this definition.

Do NOT enter information for a person that is/will be a Duly Authorized Representative (DAR) (i.e. a person that has been delegated signatory permissions by a Responsible Official). A person that is a Duly Authorized Representative is NOT considered a RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL.

#### **Responsible Official**

Prefix Mr.		
First Name	Last Name	
Brian	Ingersoll	
Title Plant Managel	r	
Organization Stella-Jones C	Name Corporation	
Phone Type	Number	Extension
Business	2056794005	6555
Email		
bingersoll@ste	lla-jones.com	
Mailing Addre	SS	
1051 Highway	25 South	
Brierfield, AL 3	5035	

Does the Responsible Official intend to delegate signatory authority for DMRs or other compliance reports to an individual as a duly authorized representative (DAR) for this site? No

#### **Existing Permit Contacts**

Affiliation Type	Contact Information	Remove?
DMR Contact, Environmental Contact	Barry Cooner, JCooner@Stella-Jones.com	Remove
Responsible Official, Notification Recipient	Brian Ingersoll, Stella-Jones Corporation	Keep
Environmental Contact	Sam Moates	Keep
Permittee	Stella-Jones Corporation	Кеер

## Facility/Site Information

#### Facility/Site Name

Stella Jones Corporation

## Organization/Ownership Type

Corporation

#### Facility/Site Address or Location Description

1051 Highway 25 South Brierfield, AL 35035

#### Facility/Site County Shelby

#### **Detailed Directions to the Facility/Site**

From Interstate 65, take exit 228 for AL-25 toward Montevallo/ Calera and proceed for ~0.3 miles. In ~0.9 miles, turn left onto AL-25S. In ~0.2 miles, turn left onto US-31S. In ~9.5 miles, turn right onto AL-25S. The facility will be on the right in ~300-feet.

#### **Facility Map**

FIG 1 - Facility Location Map 14194A001.pdf - 02/13/2024 09:57 AM Comment NONE PROVIDED

Please refer to the link below for Lat/Long map instruction help: <u>Map Instruction Help</u>

## Facility/Site Front Gate Latitude and Longitude

33.0613890000000,-86.8986000000000

1051 Highway 25 South, Brierfield, AL

SIC Code(s) [Please enter Primary SIC Code first followed by any additional applicable SIC Codes] 2491-Wood Preserving

NAICS Code(s) [Please enter Primary NAICS Code first followed by any additional applicable NAICS Codes] 321114-Wood Preservation

Facility/Site Contact

Prefix Mr. First Name Last Name Brian Ingersoll Title Plant Manager **Organization Name** Stella-Jones Corporation Phone Type Number Extension 2056794005 Business 6555 Email bingersoll@stella-jones.com Address

1051 Highway 25 South Brierfield, AL 35035

# DMR Contact(s) (1 of 1)

### DMR Contact

Prefix Mr. First Name Last Name Sam Moates Title EHS Supervisor Phone Type Number Extension Business 2056794005 6560 Email smoates@stella-jones.com Address

1051 Highway 25 South Brierfield, AL 35035

## **Additional Attachments**

Please attach any additional information as needed. <u>Stormwater Flow Map.pdf - 03/18/2024 05:22 PM</u> Form 2E -Boiler Chemical SDSs.pdf - 03/16/2024 06:27 PM Assembled Form 2F and 2E for Outfalls 003 and 007 3:13:24.pdf - 03/19/2024 01:26 PM Comment Please find attached EPA Form 2F and Form E

# **Application Preparer**

### **Application Preparer**

Prefix Mr. First Name Last Name Daniel Frederick Title Environmental Manager **Organization Name** Stella-Jones Corporation Phone Type Number Extension Mobile 4124950864 Email dfrederick@stella-jones.com Address 1000 Cliff Mine Road Suite 500 Pittsburgh, GA 15275

### SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

- I am the owner of the account used to perform the electronic submission and signature.
- I have the authority to submit the data on behalf of the facility I am representing.
- I agree that providing the account credentials to sign the submission document constitutes an electronic signature equivalent to my written signature.
- I have reviewed the electronic form being submitted in its entirety, and agree to the validity and accuracy of the information contained within it to the best of my knowledge.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted; based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

"I further certify under penalty of lawthat all analyses reported as less than detectable in this application or attachments thereto were performed using the EPA approved test method having the lowest detection limit for the substance tested."

#### NOTE: 335-6-5-.14 SIGNATORIES TO PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND REPORTS.

The application shall be signed by a responsible official, a request for variance from categorical pretreatment standards, and a category determination request shall be signed by a responsible official, as indicated below

- In the case of a corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president;
- In the case of a partnership, by a general partner;
- In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor; or
- In the case of a municipal, state, federal, or other public entity, by either a principal executive officer, or ranking elected official

Signed By Brian Ingersoll on 03/19/2024 at 4:39 PM







1	1100454	on Number 47469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351		Fac Daikin /	ility Name America, Inc.		Form	Approved 03/05/ MB No. 2040-000
Form 2C NPDES	\$	EPA	Applic EXISTING MANUFACTU	U.S. Enviro ation for NPE	onment DES Per IERCIA	al Protection Age mit to Discharge L, MINING, AND S	ncy Wastewate	er URE OPE	RATIONS
SECTIO	N 1. OU	FALL LOCA	TION (40 CFR 122.21(g)(1))					12.16	
	1.1	Provide info	ormation on each of the facility's	outfalls in the	table be	low.			
ation		Outfall Number	Receiving Water Name		Latitud	e		Longitu	de
fall Loc		DSN001	Tennessee River	34°	38'	52"	87°	2'	1″
Out				0	,	"	o	,	"
FOTIO		E DRAWING	(40 CEB 422 24/-)/2))		-		-	-	
ECTIO	N 3. AVI	RAGE ELOW			-	No San Doors			
	3.1	For each ounecessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average	flow an	nd treatment inform	nation. Add	additiona	l sheets if
	3.1	For each ou necessary.	It and TREATMENT (40 CFR	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num	flow ar	nd treatment inform	nation. Add	additiona	I sheets if
	3.1	For each ou necessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	flow ar ber** _C	nd treatment inform DSN001 ing to Flow	nation. Add	additiona	I sheets if
	3.1	For each ou necessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr 0 0 00000000000000000000000000000000	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	flow ar ber** ntribut	nd treatment inform DSN001 ing to Flow	hation. Add	additiona	I sheets if
	3.1	For each ounecessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	e flow ar ber** Intribut	nd treatment inform DSN001 ing to Flow	nation. Add	additiona ow	I sheets if 0.20 mg
tment	3.1	For each ounecessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	e flow ar	nd treatment inform	Average FI	additiona	I sheets if 0.20 m
ld Treatment	3.1	For each ounecessary.	It fall identified under Item 1.1, pr Operation Chemical Processes	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	ber** <u>C</u>	nd treatment inform	Average FI	additiona	I sheets if 0.20 mg mg
ws and Treatment	3.1	For each ounecessary.	utfall identified under Item 1.1, pr Operation Chemical Processes	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co	e flow ar ber** <u>-</u> mtribut	nd treatment inform	Average FI	ow	I sheets if 0.20 mg mg mg
Average Flows and Treatment	3.1	For each ou necessary.	It fall identified under Item 1.1, pr Operation Chemical Processes Description size, flow rate through each treat retention time, etc.)	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co Treatn atment unit,	e flow ar ber** <u>C</u> ntribut	its Code from Table 2C-1	Average FI Fina Liqu	additiona ow il Disposa id Waster by Disc	0.20 mg 0.20 mg mg al of Solid or s Other Thar charge
Average Flows and Treatment	3.1	For each ou necessary.	Description Size, flow rate through each trea retention time, etc.)	122.21(g)(3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co Treatn atment unit,	e flow ar ber** <u>D</u> ntribut	its Code from Table 2C-1 10/2K	Average FI Fina Liqu Solids	additiona ow I Disposa id Waster by Disc	I sheets if 0.20 m m m m al of Solid on s Other That charge thment proce
Average Flows and Treatment	3.1	For each ounecessary.	Description Size, flow rate through each treas retention time, etc.) Tral WW Mix Tank/ (2) 1st Neutra tralization Tank/ (4) Polishing Ta	122.21((g)((3)) ovide average *Outfall Num perations Co Treatn atment unit, lization Tank nk/ (5) Clarifie	e flow ar ber** <u>c</u> ntribut	its Code from Table 2C-1 10/2K 2K/2C/1U	Average FI Fina Liqu Solids dispo	additiona ow al Disposa id Waster by Disc from trea	I sheets if 0.20 m m m al of Solid on s Other That charge thment proce Morris Farm
Average Flows and Treatment	3.1	For each ounecessary.	Description Chemical Processes Description Size, flow rate through each treat retention time, etc.) ral WW Mix Tank/ (2) 1st Neutra tralization Tank/ (4) Polishing Ta Thickener/ (7) Sludge Centrifuge	Treatn atment unit, lization Tank nk/ (5) Clarific e/ (8) Diffuser	e flow ar ber** <u>C</u> ntribut	its Code from Table 2C-1 10/2K 2K/2C/1U 5J/5D/None	Average FI Fina Liqu Solids dispo	additiona ow I Disposa id Waster by Disc from trea osed of at	I sheets if 0.20 m m m al of Solid o s Other That charge ntment proce Morris Farm boro, AL) by

3.1       "Outfall Number** DSN001         Operations Contributing to Flow         Operation       Average Flow         Boiler & Colling Tower Blowdown			100454	1100
Operations Contributing to Flow           Operation         Average Flow           Boller & Colling Tower Blowdown		.1	3.1	
Operation         Average Flow           Boiler & Colling Tower Blowdown	No.	ont.	cont.	C
Boiler & Colling Tower Blowdown           TreatmentUnits           Description         Final Disposal           (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Liquid Wastes by Disch           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above         See above           The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has		40		
Treatment/Units           Description         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disct           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above           The maximum flow rate through each treatment of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has an average retention time of 10-12 hours         The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has an average retention time of 10-12 hours         The maximum flow rate through each treatment Operations Contributing to Flow           Operation         Average Flow           Waste Acids	Во			
Treatment Units         Final Disposal           Quick size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Liquid Wastes           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above         See above           The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has         Image: Code from Table 2C-1         See above           an average retention time of 10-12 hours         **Outfall Number** DSN001				
Treatment Units           Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disct           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above         See above           The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operations Contributing to Flow         Operations Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Waste Acids         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Average Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Average Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         I				
Treatment Units           Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disct           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above         See above           The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has				
Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disct           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See ab           The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has an average retention time of 10-12 hours         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Operations Contributing to Flow         Operations Contributing to Flow           Waste Acids         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Waste Acids         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Average Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Operation         Code from         Final Disposal         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow           Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: Contributing to Flow         Image: C				
Neutralization Treatment         See above         See ab           The maximum flow rate through each component of the         Image: Component of the         <	(include siz			
The maximum flow rate through each component of the treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has an average retention time of 10-12 hours **Outfall Number** DSN001				3
treatment system is 1.44 MGD and the entire process has	The maximum			
an average retention time of 10-12 hours         **Outfall Number** DSN001	treatment syst	t		5
Image: See above       See above       See above	an ave			
Operations Contributing to Flow         Operation       Average Flow         Waste Acids				
Operation     Average Flow       Waste Acids				2
Waste Acids         Waste Acids         Treatment Units         Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)       Code from Table 2C-1       Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disch         Neutralization Treatment       See above       See above				5
Treatment Units       Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)     Code from Table 2C-1     Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disch       Neutralization Treatment     See above     See above				ayc
Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disch           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above				
Treatment Units         Final Disposal           Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above         See above			-	
Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)         Code from Table 2C-1         Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disch           Neutralization Treatment         See above         See above				
Description (include size, flow rate through each treatment unit, retention time, etc.)     Code from Table 2C-1     Final Disposal Liquid Wastes by Disch       Neutralization Treatment     See above     See above	Martin			
Neutralization Treatment See above See above	(include siz			
		_		
		-		
		-		
3.2 Are you applying for an NPDES permit to operate a privately owned treatment works?	Are you applyir	.2 /	3.2	2
3.3 Have you attached a list that identifies each user of the treatment works?	Yes			10000

PA Identificat 1100454	47469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Faci Daikin A	ity Name merica, Inc.	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
3.1		**Outf	all Number** 00	1	
cont.		Operat	ions Contributi	ng to Flow	
		Operation			Average Flow
	T-1	hermal Incinerator			0.40 mgd
					mgd
					mgd
					mgd
	Marking and		Treatment Un	its manual second	
	(include size, flow	Description rate through each treatmen etention time, etc.)	t unit,	Code from Table 2C-1	Final Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes Other Than by Discharge
	Neut	tralization Treatment		See above	See above
				-A	
		*0	all Numbert		
	and the second second	Operat	ions Contributi	na to Flow	
		Operation			Average Flow
		Resin Processes			0.22 mgd
	(This process wate	r is first treated as described	below		" mgd
	and is subsequer	ntly treated in the "Neutraliz	ation		mgd
	Treatment	" process described above)			mgd
			Treatment Uni	its	
	(include size, flow	Description rate through each treatmen etention time, etc.)	t unit,	Code from Table 2C-1	Final Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes Other Than by Discharge
	(1) Equilibration Tai	nk (pH Adjust)/ (2) Coagulati	on Tank	2K/2D	Solids collected and disposed of
	(3) Flocculant Tanl	(4) Filtrate Tank/(5) DAF S	ystem	1G/1U/1H	offsite in a "waste to energy"
	(6) Carbon Filters/	(7) Sludge Thickner/ (8) Filte	r Press	2A/5J/5R	or incineration process
	Max Flow Rate: 0.4	32 MGD; Average Retention	: 10 hrs		
3.2	Are you applying for	an NPDES permit to operate	a privately owne	ed treatment work	s?
	Yes	list that ideal if a sub-		No → SKIP to	Section 4.
3.3	Have you attached a	list that identifies each user	or the treatment	No	i.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

CTIO	N 4. INT 4.1	ERMITTENT Except for	FLOWS (40 CFR 122 storm runoff, leaks, or	.21(g)(4)) spills, are any dischar	ges described in Sec	tions 1 and 3 inte	ermittent or sea	sonal?
		Yes				SKIP to Section 5		
	4.2	Provide int	ormation on intermitte	nt or seasonal flows fo	r each applicable out	tall. Attach additi	onal pages, if n Rate	ecessary.
		Outfall Number	Operation (list)	Average Days/Week	Average Months/Year	Long-Term Average	Maximum Daily	Duration
				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
Swol				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
ttent F				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
Itermi				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
5				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
				days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	day
	3			days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	da
СТІОІ	N 5. PR	DO any eff	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5))	days/week	months/year	mgd	mgd	da ur facility?
стю	N 5. PR( 5.1	DDUCTION ( Do any effi	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guideling	days/week	months/year d by EPA under Sec □ No → S	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6	mgd WA apply to you	day ur facility?
СТЮІ	N 5. PR 5.1 5.2	DUCTION ( Do any effi Yes Provide the	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs.	months/year d by EPA under Sect □ No → S ELG Subcategory	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6	mgd WA apply to you	day ur facility? / Citation
icable ELGs	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2	DDUCTION ( Do any effi Yes Provide the El	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul	months/year d by EPA under Sect	mgd tion 304 of the C SKIP to Section 6	mgd WA apply to you <b>Regulatory</b> 40 CFR 41	day ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G
Applicable ELGs	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2	DOUCTION ( Do any effi Yes Provide the El	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul	months/year d by EPA under Sec No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6	mgd WA apply to you	day ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D
Applicable ELGs	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2	DOUCTION ( Do any effi Provide the El	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul Direct Discharge - D	months/year d by EPA under Sec No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals hermoplastic Resins	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6	mgd WA apply to you	day ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D 4, Sub. J
ons Applicable ELGs O	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2	DUCTION ( Do any effi Provide the El Are any of Yes	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) Iuent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul Direct Discharge - D expressed in terms of p	months/year d by EPA under Sect No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals hermoplastic Resins to Not Use EOP Biolo roduction (or other m No → S	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6 gical Treatment leasure of operat	mgd WA apply to you	da ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D 4, Sub. J
itations Applicable ELGs D	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	DOUCTION ( Do any effi Yes Provide the El Are any of Yes Provide an	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF the applicable ELGs of actual measure of da	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul Direct Discharge - D expressed in terms of p	months/year d by EPA under Sect No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals hermoplastic Resins to Not Use EOP Biolo roduction (or other m ☑ No → S ed in terms and units	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6 gical Treatment teasure of operat SKIP to Section 6 of applicable EL	mgd WA apply to you	da ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D 4, Sub. J
ed Limitations Applicable ELGs O	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	DUCTION ( Do any effi Ves Provide the El Are any of Yes Provide an Outfall Number	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) Iuent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF the applicable ELGs of actual measure of da Ope	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Buil Direct Discharge - D expressed in terms of p ily production expressed ration, Product, or Ma	months/year d by EPA under Sect No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals hermoplastic Resins to Not Use EOP Biolo roduction (or other m ☑ No → S ed in terms and units tterial	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6 SKIP to Section 6 discussion of applicable ELC Quantity p	mgd WA apply to you	da ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D 4, Sub. J Unit of leasure
on-Based Limitations Applicable ELGs C	N 5. PR( 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	ODUCTION ( Do any effi ✓ Yes Provide the El Are any of ✓ Yes Provide an Outfall Number	40 CFR 122.21(g)(5)) luent limitation guidelin e following information LG Category OCPSF OCPSF OCPSF the applicable ELGs of actual measure of da Ope	days/week nes (ELGs) promulgate on applicable ELGs. Bul Direct Discharge - D expressed in terms of p ily production expresse ration, Product, or Ma	months/year d by EPA under Sect No → S ELG Subcategory k Organic Chemicals hermoplastic Resins to Not Use EOP Biolo roduction (or other m √ No → S ed in terms and units herial	mgd tion 304 of the Cl SKIP to Section 6 SKIP to Section 6 easure of operat SKIP to Section 6 of applicable ELC Quantity p	mgd WA apply to you	da ur facility? / Citation 4, Sub. G 4, Sub. D 4, Sub. J Unit of leasure

Page 3

1100	04544	7469	NPDES Perm AL0064	it Number 351	Dai	Facility Nam	e a, Inc.		Form A	pproved 03/05/19 //B No. 2040-000
ION 6.	IMPR	OVEMENTS (40	CFR 122.21(g)(6	5))	CON STREET		13:30	E CAR		SUAR OF
6	6.1	Are you present upgrading, or of affect the disch	tly required by any perating wastewal arges described in	y federal, sta ter treatmen this applica	ate, or local auth It equipment or p ation?	ority to mee practices or	et an implem any other er	entation sche nvironmental p em 6.3.	edule for program	r constructing ns that could
6	62	Briefly identify e	ach applicable pr	oiect in the	table below					
					Affected			Final	Compl	iance Dates
		Brief Identific	ation and Descri Project	ption of	Outfalls (list outfall number)	So D	urce(s) of ischarge	Requ	iired	Projected
								-		
6	6.3	Have you attact that may affect	hed sheets descri your discharges)	bing any add that you nov	ditional water po w have underway No	llution cont y or planned	rol programs d? (optional	(or other env item)	vironme	ntal projects
24	-				NO				Cable	
Se co Ta	ee the omplet able A	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu	arameters you a ble. u <b>tants</b>	re required	to monitor a	nd, i <u>n tur</u> n, the	e tables	you must
Se co Ta 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls?	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu your NPDE	arameters you a ble. u <b>tants</b> S permitting aut	hority for o	to monitor and to monitor and to monitor and to more of more of SKIP to Ite	nd, i <u>n tum,</u> the	e tables pollutar	you must
Se co Ta 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? Yes If yes, indicate t	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu your NPDE	arameters you a ble. u <b>tants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re	hority for or	to monitor and to monitor and to monitor and to solve the solve to be the solv	nd, i <u>n turn</u> , the of the Table A om 7.3. d information	pollutar	you must
Se co Ta 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? Yes If yes, indicate to Outfall	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE	arameters you a ble. utants S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num	hority for or view of the second sec	to monitor and the or more of SKIP to Ite Sther require	nd, i <u>n turn</u> , the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N	e tables pollutar to the a lumber	nts for any of
Se co Ta 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the Yes	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul	tants and pa lete each tal tional Polit your NPDE falls below. falls below. to all Table ts to this ap	arameters you a ble. utants S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag	hority for or No → quest and or ber e? No; a	to monitor and ne or more of SKIP to Ite other require outfalls for waiver has it	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requeste	pollutar to the a lumber er has no	application.
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the Yes . Toxic Metals,	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>I Organic Toxic</b>	hority for or No -3 quest and or ber each of your e? No; a permi Pollutants	to monitor and ne or more of SKIP to Ite other require routfalls for waiver has l tting authorit	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requested ty for all pollut	pollutar pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at	application. ot been my NPDES all outfalls.
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the pomplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B 7.4	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the . Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end c	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction	arameters you a ble. utants S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag d Organic Toxic ute wastewater is for exhibit.)	hority for or No → quest and or ber ach of your e? No; a permi Pollutants fall into one	to monitor and ne or more of SKIP to Ite other require outfalls for waiver has a titing authoritie or more of t	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requester ty for all pollut he primary inc	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c	a you must ints for any of application. ot been my NPDES all outfalls.
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B 7.4	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the . Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit ☑ Yes Have you comp	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end convention	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>I Organic Toxic</b> ute wastewater to is for exhibit.)	hority for or No -3 quest and or ber pach of your e? No; a permi Pollutants fall into one No -3 pacide and t	to monitor and to monitor and SKIP to Iter SKIP to Iter outfalls for waiver has titing authorities or more of the SKIP to Iter otal phenols	nd, in turn, the of the Table A or 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requester ty for all pollut the primary income or 7.8.	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c	application. my NPDES all outfalls. ategories
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B 7.4	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the . Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit ☑ Yes Have you check . Toxic Yes	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end convent ked "Testing Requ	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib f instruction	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>I Organic Toxic</b> ute wastewater is s for exhibit.) toxic metals, cya	the required hority for or whority for or hority for hority for	to monitor and to monitor and SKIP to Iter SKIP to Iter outfalls for waiver has titing authorities or more of the SKIP to Iter otal phenols	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requested the primary indo om 7.8. in Section 1 of	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c	application. my NPDES all outfalls. ategories BR?
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B 7.4 7.5 7.6	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the Yes . Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit ☑ Yes Have you check ☑ Yes List the applical in Exhibit 2C-3.	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end convent ked "Testing Required ble primary indust	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction ired" for all ry categorie	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>I Organic Toxic</b> ute wastewater is s for exhibit.) toxic metals, cyan is and check the	the required hority for our I No → quest and of ber cach of your e? No; a permi Pollutants fall into one I No → anide, and t No boxes indio	to monitor and to monitor and SKIP to Iter SKIP to Iter outfalls for waiver has a titing authorities or more of the SKIP to Iter otal phenols cating the read	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requested the primary indo om 7.8. in Section 1 of quired GC/MS	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c of Table	application. my NPDES all outfalls. ategories a B? n(s) identified
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	instructions to de e. Not all applica . Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? ☐ Yes If yes, indicate f Outfall Have you comp requested and a Ves . Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit ☑ Yes Have you check ☑ Yes List the applical in Exhibit 2C-3.	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conventing ting a waiver from the applicable out Number bleted monitoring fattached the result Cyanide, Total Placility's processes 2C-3? (See end convert ked "Testing Required ble primary industry Primary Industry	tants and pa lete each tal tional Pollu your NPDE falls below. falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction irred" for all ry categorie Category	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>d Organic Toxic</b> ute wastewater in s for exhibit.) toxic metals, cyans is and check the	hority for or ↓ No → quest and or ber ach of your Pollutants fall into one ↓ No → anide, and t ↓ No boxes indice	to monitor and to monitor and SKIP to Ite SKIP to Ite other require outfalls for waiver has a titing authoritie or more of the SKIP to Ite otal phenols cating the required (Check	nd, in turn, the off the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requested been requested ty for all pollut the primary indo- om 7.8. in Section 1 off quired GC/MS GC/MS Frac applicable bo	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c of Table S fractio tion(s)	a you must ints for any of application. ot been my NPDES all outfalls. ategories a B? n(s) identified
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	instructions to de e. Not all applica Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the Ves Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit Ves Have you check Yes List the applical in Exhibit 2C-3. F Org	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end content ked "Testing Reque ble primary indust <b>Primary Industry</b> anic Chemicals Ma	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE falls below. A or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction lired" for all ry categorie <b>Category</b> anufacturing	arameters you a ble. utants S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag I Organic Toxic ute wastewater the s for exhibit.) toxic metals, cyans s and check the g [	hority for or No → quest and or ber ach of your Pollutants fall into one No → anide, and t No boxes indice	to monitor and he or more of SKIP to Iter other require outfalls for waiver has a waiver has a titing authoritient or more of the SKIP to Iter otal phenols cating the reconstruction Required (Check I Acid	nd, in turn, the of the Table A om 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requeste ty for all pollut the primary ind om 7.8. in Section 1 of quired GC/MS GC/MS Frac applicable bo i Base/Ne	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c of Table S fractio tion(s) xes.) utral	a you must ints for any of application. ot been my NPDES all outfalls. ategories a B? n(s) identified [2] Pesticide
Se co Ta 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ee the omplet able A 7.1 7.2 7.3 able B 7.4 7.5 7.6	instructions to de Not all applica Conventional Are you reques your outfalls? Yes If yes, indicate the Outfall Have you comp requested and the Yes Toxic Metals, Do any of the fa listed in Exhibit ☑ Yes Have you check ☑ Yes List the applicat in Exhibit 2C-3. P Org	etermine the pollu nts need to compl and Non-Conven ting a waiver from the applicable out Number leted monitoring f attached the resul Cyanide, Total Pl acility's processes 2C-3? (See end content ked "Testing Required ble primary indust Primary Industry anic Chemicals Ma	tants and pa lete each tal <b>tional Pollu</b> your NPDE falls below. or all Table ts to this ap henols, and that contrib of instruction irred" for all ry categorie Category anufacturing	arameters you a ble. <b>utants</b> S permitting aut Attach waiver re Outfall Num A pollutants at e plication packag <b>I Organic Toxic</b> ute wastewater to is for exhibit.) toxic metals, cya s and check the g [	the required hority for our for the form of your for the form of the f	to monitor and the or more of SKIP to Iter SKIP to Iter outfalls for waiver has titing authorities or more of the SKIP to Iter otal phenols cating the reconstruction Required (Check I Acid	nd, in turn, the of the Table A or 7.3. d information Outfall N which a waive been requeste ty for all pollut the primary ind or 7.8. in Section 1 of quired GC/MS <b>GC/MS Frac</b> applicable bo [] Base/Ne	e tables pollutar to the a lumber er has no ed from tants at dustry c of Table S fractio tion(s) xes.) utral eutral	a you must ints for any of application. ot been my NPDES all outfalls. ategories a B? n(s) identified I Pesticide

EPA 1	Identification	on Number 17469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Fac Daikin	ility Name America, Inc.	Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000
	7.7	Have you che GC/MS fractio	cked "Testing Required" for all required for all required for all required in Item 7.6?	uired pollutants ir	No	of Table B for each of the
	7.8	Have you che where testing Yes	cked "Believed Present" or "Believe is not required?	ed Absent" for all	pollutants listed in Sec	tions 1 through 5 of Table B
	7.9	Have you pro required or (2 indicated are	vided (1) quantitative data for those ) quantitative data or other required 'Believed Present" in your discharg	e Section 1, Table d information for to ge?	e B, pollutants for which those Section 1, Table	h you have indicated testing is B, pollutants that you have
		Yes			No	
	7.10	Does the app	icant qualify for a small business e	xemption under	the criteria specified in	the instructions?
pa		□ Yes→	Note that you qualify at the top of T then SKIP to Item 7.12.	Table B,	No	2 2 89
tics Continu	7.11	Have you prodetermined te pollutants you	vided (1) quantitative data for those sting is required or (2) quantitative have indicated are "Believed Pres	e Sections 2 thron data or an expla ent" in your disch	ugh 5, Table B, pollutar nation for those Section narge? No	nts for which you have ns 2 through 5, Table B,
eris	Table	Certain Con	entional and Non-Conventional	Pollutante	Million of the local	
haracte	7.12	Have you indi	cated whether pollutants are "Belie	eved Present" or "	"Believed Absent" for a	Il pollutants listed on Table C
Sec		Ves			No	
nt and Intal	7.13	Have you con indirectly in an "Believed Pre	npleted Table C by providing (1) qu ELG and/or (2) quantitative data of sent"?	antitative data for or an explanation	r those pollutants that a for those pollutants fo	are limited either directly or r which you have indicated
Inei		Yes			No	
H	Table I	D. Certain Haza	rdous Substances and Asbestos			
	7.14	Have you indi all outfalls?	cated whether pollutants are "Belie	eved Present" or	"Believed Absent" for a	Il pollutants listed in Table D fo
		✓ Yes			No	
	7.15	Have you con and (2) by pro	npleted Table D by (1) describing the widing quantitative data, if available	ne reasons the ap	pplicable pollutants are	expected to be discharged
		Yes			No	
	Table I	E. 2,3,7,8-Tetra	chlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin (2,3,7,8-1	rcdd)		
	7.16	Does the facil know or have	ity use or manufacture one or more reason to believe that TCDD is or a	e of the 2,3,7,8-T may be present i	CDD congeners listed n the effluent?	in the instructions, or do you
		☐ Yes →	Complete Table E.	$\checkmark$	No → SKIP to Section	on 8.
	7.17	Have you con	pleted Table E by reporting qualite	ative data for TCI	DD? No	A Contraction of the second se
ECTIO	N 8 USP	D OR MANUE	CTURED TOXICS (40 CER 122 2	1(a)(9)	State State Line	Contact State William
-0110	8 1	le any polluta	at listed in Table B a substance or	a component of a	substance used or ma	anufactured at your facility as
nred	0.1	an intermedia	te or final product or byproduct?		No → SKIP to Sec	tion 9.
fact	8.2	List the pollut	ants below			
Toxics	0.2	1.	4.		7.	
sed of		2.	5.		8.	
		3.	6.		9.	

CTIO	N 9. BIO	LOGICAL TOXICITY TEST	S (40 CFR 122.21(g)(11))		CLARK BERN
0	9.1	Do you have any knowled within the last three years	dge or reason to believe that and on (1) any of your discharges	ny biological test for acute or chro or (2) on a receiving water in rela No → SKIP to Section	nic toxicity has been made ation to your discharge? on 10.
Test	9.2	Identify the tests and their	r purposes below.		
oxicity .		Test(s)	Purpose of Test(s)	Submitted to NPDES Permitting Authority?	Date Submitted
gical To		Acute Toxicity Biomonitoring	Required by NPDES Permit and	🗹 Yes 🗖 No	
Biolo			submitted quarterly	🗆 Yes 🗖 No	
				Yes No	ji M
стю	N 10. CC	NTRACT ANALYSES (40	CFR 122.21(g)(12))	and the state of	And the second second second
	10.1	Were any of the analyses	reported in Section 7 perform	ed by a contract laboratory or con □ No → SKIP to Section	isulting firm? on 11.
	10.2	Provide information for ea	ach contract laboratory or cons	ulting firm below.	
		主义地理问题。在各地	Laboratory Number 1	Laboratory Number 2	Laboratory Number 3
		Name of laboratory/firm	See Attachment 1		• • •
ract Analyse		Laboratory address			
Cont		Phone number			1-
		Pollutant(s) analyzed			
			1/10 OFR 400 04/V/40V		
CTIO	11.1	Has the NPDES permittin	g authority requested addition	al information?	
5		Ves Yes		No → SKIP to Section	on 12.
rmati	11.2	List the information reque	ested and attach it to this applic	cation.	2
nal Info		1. See Attachment 2		4.	
tio		2.		5.	e davije e
ipp					

<b>FION 12.</b>	CH	ECKL	IST AND CERTIFICATION STATEM	ENT	40 CFR 122.22(a) and (d))			
12.	.1	In Co For e that	olumn 1 below, mark the sections of each section, specify in Column 2 an not all applicants are required to com	Form 2 y attac	2C that you have completed a chments that you are enclosin all sections or provide attach	and are sub g to alert the nents.	omit ne p	tting with your application. permitting authority. Note
			Column 1			Column 2		
		$\checkmark$	Section 1: Outfall Location		w/ attachments			
			Section 2: Line Drawing		w/ line drawing		]	w/ additional attachments
		Ø	Section 3: Average Flows and Treatment		w/ attachments		]	w/ list of each user of privately owned treatment works
		7	Section 4: Intermittent Flows		w/ attachments			
			Section 5: Production		w/ attachments		r ,	
			Section 6: Improvements		w/ attachments	۵	]	<ul> <li>w/ optional additional sheets describing any additional pollution control plans</li> </ul>
					w/ request for a waiver and supporting information	L		w/ explanation for identica outfalls
					w/ small business exemption request	<sup>on</sup> E	].	w/ other attachments
			Section 7: Effluent and Intake		w/ Table A	Ŀ		w/ Table B
					w/ Table C	Ŀ		w/ Table D
					w/ Table E	C	j	w/ analytical results as an attachment
		V	Section 8: Used or Manufactured Toxics		w/ attachments		*	
		V	Section 9: Biological Toxicity Tests		w/ attachments			
			Section 10: Contract Analyses		w/ attachments			
		7	Section 11: Additional Information		w/ attachments			
		V	Section 12: Checklist and Certification Statement		w/ attachments		-	
12.	.2	Cert	ification Statement					
		l cer acco subr resp accu poss	tify under penalty of law that this doc ordance with a system designed to as nitted. Based on my inquiry of the pe onsible for gathering the information, irate, and complete. I am aware that sibility of fine and imprisonment for kr	ument ssure t rson o the in there nowing	t and all attachments were pro hat qualified personnel prope or persons who manage the s formation submitted is, to the are significant penalties for su piolations.	epared und rly gather a ystem, or th best of my ubmitting fa	ler i and nose kn Ise	my direction or supervision i evaluate the information e persons directly owledge and belief, true, information, including the
		Nam	e (print or type first and last name)			Official ti	tle	
		Allan	Britnell			VP of Ma	nuf	facturing; Plant Manager
		Sign	ature			Date sig	ned	1
							4/1	1/2024
			Allan Brits	ell		-	<b>+/</b> ⊥	L/ LULT

This page intentionally left blank.

~

-

4 · · ·

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDE	S Permit Number 0064351	D	Facility Name aikin America, Inc	c.	Outfall Number		Form / O	Approved 03/05/19 MB No. 2040-0004
TAE	BLE A. CONVENTIONAL AND N	ON CONVEN	TIONAL POLLUTA	NTS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)(ii	i)) <sup>1</sup> Eff	luent		Intal (Option	Ke nal)
	Pollutant	Waiver Requested (if applicable)	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long-Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
	Check here if you have applied	to your NPDE	S permitting author	ity for a wa	iver for all of the p	ollutants listed on	this table for the no	ted outfall.		
	Biochemical oxygen demand		Concentration	mg/l	40.00	40.00	17.81	52		
1.	(BOD <sub>5</sub> )		Mass	ppd	362.89	362.89	144.23	52		
	Chemical oxygen demand	-	Concentration	mg/l	7180	7180	2124.75	52		
2.	(COD)	_ U	Mass							
		-	Concentration	mg/l	10.7			1		
3.	Total organic carbon (TOC)		Mass							
			Concentration	mg/l	88.00	:	28.48	52		
4.	I otal suspended solids (155)		Mass	ppd	731.49		229.69	52		
-			Concentration	mg/l	16.10		6.44	52		
5.	Ammonia (as N)		Mass	ppd	144.65	3	53.74	12		
6.	Flow		Rate	mgd	1.41		0.94			
-	Temperature (winter)		°C	°C	24.72	24.72	24.72	Continuous		
1.	Temperature (summer)		°C	°C	48.11	48.11	48.11	Continuous		
	pH (minimum)		Standard units	s.u.	6.00	34 - a		Continuous	ş (ba	
8.	pH (maximum)		Standard units	s.u.	8.50			Continuous		

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

. .

.

• • •

# This page intentionally left blank.

•

÷

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES F ALOO	Permit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	C	Dutfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE,	TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (che	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effi	uent		In (op	take tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
Secti	Check here if you qualify as a sm 2 through 5 of this table. Note, he	nall business owever, that	per the instr you must stil	uctions to For I indicate in th	rm 2C and, therefo ne appropriate colu	re, do not r mn of this	need to submit table if you beli	quantitative da eve any of the	ta for any of the pollutants listed	organic toxic are present	: pollutants i in your discl	n Sections narge.
Secu	Antimony total		Jia		Concentration	mg/l	<0.0050			1		
1.1	(7440-36-0)				Mass					-		
10	Arsenic, total				Concentration	mg/l	<0.0050			1		
1.2	(7440-38-2)				Mass							
1.3	Beryllium, total				Concentration	mg/l	<0.0050			1		
	(7440-41-7)				Mass							
1.4	Cadmium, total				Concentration	mg/l	0.00582			1		
-	(1440-43-3)				Mass		-0.0125			1	<u> </u>	
1.5	(7440-47-3)				Mass	mg/i	<0.0125			7		
	Copper total		-	_	Concentration	mg/l	<0.0125			4		
1.6	(7440-50-8)				Mass							
17	Lead, total				Concentration	mg/l	<0.0125			4		
1.7	(7439-92-1)				Mass							
18	Mercury, total				Concentration	mg/l	<0.0002			1		
1.0	(7439-97-6)	1 - and 14 -	1		Mass	- 3	2 - 3	- 1 3 2	1.3	1	<b>*1</b> - 1	· · · · ·
1.9	Nickel, total				Concentration	mg/l	0.0161			4		
					Concentration		0.00746			1		
1.10	(7782-49-2)				Mass	mg/1	0.00746			-		
-	Silver, total		-	_	Concentration	mg/l	<0.00125			1		
1.11	(7440-22-4)				Mass							

÷ +

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES F ALOO	ermit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	C	utfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E <u>B.</u> TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE	TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (che	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	( <u>v))1</u> Effi	uent		Int (op	t <b>ake</b> tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
1.12	Thallium, total		· 🗖		Concentration	mg/l	<0.005			1		
1.13	Zinc, total (7440-66-6)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.050			4		
1.14	Cyanide, total (57-12-5)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.050			4		
1.15	Phenols, total				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1:		
Section	on 2. Organic Toxic Pollutants (	GC/MS Fract	ion—Volatil	e Compound	is)		はいません					
2.1	Acrolein (107-02-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.2	Acrylonitrile (107-13-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.3	Benzene (71-43-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.4	Bromoform (75-25-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	2.98			1		
2.5	Carbon tetrachloride (56-23-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
2.6	Chlorobenzene (108-90-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.7	Chlorodibromomethane (124-48-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	1.36			1		
2.8	Chloroethane (75-00-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469 LE B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE, T	NPDES P ALOO	ermit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, II	nc.	C	outfall Number		-	Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE,	TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (chec	ORGANIC_T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effl	uent		in (op	take tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
2.9	2-chloroethylvinyl ether				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2 10	(110-75-6)				Mass Concentration	ug/l	7.04			4		
2.10					Mass	1						
2.11	Dichlorobromomethane (75-27-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/i	<1.00			1		
2.12	1,1-dichloroethane (75-34-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.13	1,2-dichloroethane (107-06-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.14	1,1-dichloroethylene (75-35-4)				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.15	(1,2-dichloropropane (78-87-5)				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.16	1,3-dichloropropylene (542-75-6)				Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
2.17	Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.18	Methyl bromide (74-83-9)	: 🗸 - :			Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
2.19	Methyl chloride (74-87-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	1.06			1		
2.20	Methylene chloride (75-09-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
2.21	1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane (79-34-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES F	Permit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	C	Outfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE	, TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (che	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	ITS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effi	uent		in (op	take tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
2.22	Tetrachloroethylene	. 🗹 .			Concentration	ug/l	<1.00	for prelimination of the second		1		
2.23	Toluene (108-88-3)				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.24	1,2-trans-dichloroethylene (156-60-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.25	<sup>1</sup> 1,1,1-trichloroethane (71-55-6)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.26	1,1,2-trichloroethane (79-00-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.27	.Trichloroethylene (79-01-6)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<1.00			1		
2.28	Vinyl chloride (75-01-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/1	<1.00			1		
Secti	on 3. Organic Toxic Pollutants	GC/MS Fract	ion—Acid C	ompounds)								AF DEV.
3.1	2-chlorophenol (95-57-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.2	2,4-dichlorophenol (120-83-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/i	<2.00			1		
3.3	2,4-dimethylphenol (105-67-9)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.4	4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (534-52-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.010			1		
3.5	2,4-dinitrophenol (51-28-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		

1	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES F	Permit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, In	nc.	0	utfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE	, TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (che	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effi	uent		Int (opt	t <b>ake</b> tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (favaiable)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
3.6	2-nitrophenol				Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.7	(88-75-5) 4-nitrophenol (100-02-7)				Mass Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.8	p-chloro-m-cresol (59-50-7)				Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.9	Pentachlorophenol (87-86-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.10	Phenol (108-95-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
3.11	2,4,6-trichlorophenol (88-05-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
Secti	on 4. Organic Toxic Pollutants	(GC/MS Fract	ion-Base	Neutral Con	npounds)							
4.1	Acenaphthene (83-32-9)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.2	Acenaphthylene (208-96-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.3	Anthracene (120-12-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.4	Benzidine (92-87-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0	1		1		
4.5	Benzo (a) anthracene (56-55-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.6	Benzo (a) pyrene (50-32-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES P ALOO	ermit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, In	nc. ;	C	outfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE,	TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (chee	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effi	uent		in (op	take tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
4.7	3,4-benzofluoranthene				Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.8	Benzo (ghi) perylene (191-24-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.9	Benzo (k) fluoranthene (207-08-9)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.10	Bis (2-chloroethoxy) methane (111-91-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.11	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether (111-44-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.12	Bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether (102-80-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.13	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (117-81-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<8.00			1		
4.14	4-bromophenyl phenyl ether (101-55-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.15	Butyl benzyl phthalate (85-68-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.16	2-chloronaphthalene (91-58-7)		· 🗖		Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.17	4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether (7005-72-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.18	Chrysene (218-01-9)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.19	Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene (53-70-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES F ALOO	Permit Number 64351		Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	0	Dutfall Number			Form Appro OMB N	ved 03/05/19 .o. 2040-0004
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE	, TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND Presence (chee	ORGANIC T or Absence ck one)	OXIC POLLUTAN	TS (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)	(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effl	uent		in (op	take tional)
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
4.20	1,2-dichlorobenzene				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00		(in available)	1		<u></u>
4.21	(95-50-1) 1,3-dichlorobenzene (541-73-1)				Mass Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
4.22	1,4-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)				Concentration	ug/l	<1.00			1		
4.23	3,3-dichlorobenzidine (91-94-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0			1		
4.24	Diethyl phthalate (84-66-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.25	Dimethyl phthalate (131-11-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.26	Di-n-butyl phthalate (84-74-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.27	2,4-dinitrotoluene (121-14-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/1	<2.00			1		
4.28	2,6-dinitrotoluene (606-20-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.29	Di-n-octyl phthalate (117-84-0)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<20.0	π		1,		
4.30	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as azobenzene) (122-66-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.31	Fluoranthene (206-44-0)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		
4.32	Fluorene (86-73-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1		

	EPA Identification NumberNPDES Permit Number110045447469AL0064351				Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	Outfall Number Fo					Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004		
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE,	TOTAL PHE	ENOLS, AND ORGANIC T Presence or Absence (check one)		OXIC POLLUTANTS (40 CF		R 122.21(g)(7)(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effluent				Intake (optional)			
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses		
4.33	Hexachlorobenzene				Concentration	ug/1	<2.00		(if available)	1				
4.34	Hexachlorobutadiene (87-68-3)				Concentration	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.35	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (77-47-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.36	Hexachloroethane (67-72-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.37	Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene (193-39-5)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.38	Isophorone (78-59-1)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.39	Naphthalene (91-20-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.40	Nitrobenzene (98-95-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.41	N-nitrosodimethylamine (62-75-9)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.42	N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine (621-64-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.43	N-nitrosodiphenylamine (86-30-6)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.44	Phenanthrene (85-01-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00			1				
4.45	Pyrene (129-00-0)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<2.00		1	1				

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

5 8 - 1 5-

	EPA Identification Number NPDES Per 110045447469 AL006				Facility Name Daikin America, I	nc.	Outfall Number				Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004			
TABL	E B. TOXIC METALS, CYANIDE,	, TOTAL PHE	NOLS, AND ORGANIC T Presence or Absence (check one)		OXIC POLLUTANTS (40 CF		R 122.21(g)(7)(v)) <sup>1</sup> Effluent				Int (op	ntake optional)		
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	Testing Required	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses		
4.46	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene				Concentration ug/l Mass		<2.00			1				
Section	(120-82-1) on 5. Organic Toxic Pollutants (	GC/MS Eract	ion_Pestic	idae)										
Jecu	Aldrin				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.1	(309-00-2)				Mass									
52	a-BHC				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0019			1				
	(319-84-6)				Mass	5								
5.3	β-BHC (319-85-7)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.4	Y-BHC (58-89-9)				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
	5 BHC				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1	-			
5.5	(319-86-8)				Mass	ug/1	<0.0004							
	Chlordane			_	Concentration	ug/l	< 0.004			1				
5.6	(57-74-9)				Mass									
57	4,4'-DDT				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
0.1	(50-29-3)				Mass									
5.8	4,4'-DDE				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
-	(72-55-9)				Mass		0.0004			1				
5.9	4,4-DDD (72-54-8)				Mass	ug/i	<0.0004			1				
	Dieldrin		_		Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1	-			
5.10	(60-57-1)				Mass	1								
5.14	α-endosulfan				Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
0.11	(115-29-7)	-7)			Mass	i.								

-	EPA Identification NumberNPDES Permit Number110045447469AL0064351				Facility Name Daikin America, I	Facility Name Outfall Number Daikin America, Inc.				Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004				
TABL	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	, TOTAL PHE Testing Required	NOLS, AND ORGANIC T Presence or Absence (check one)		OXIC POLLUTANTS (40 CF		R 122.21(g)(7)	Intake (optional)						
			Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (If available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses		
5.12					Concentration	ug/l	<0.0004		hi dedilabic)	1	ensee alkaz, on trick dia			
5.13	Endosulfan sulfate (1031-07-8)				Mass Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.14	Endrin (72-20-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.15	Endrin aldehyde (7421-93-4)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.16	Heptachlor (76-44-8)				Concentration Mass	ug/i	<0.0004			1				
5.17	Heptachlor epoxide (1024-57-3)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0004			1				
5.18	PCB-1242 (53469-21-9)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.19	PCB-1254 (11097-69-1)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.20	PCB-1221 (11104-28-2)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.21	PCB-1232 (11141-16-5)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.22	PCB-1248 (12672-29-6)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.23	PCB-1260 (11096-82-5)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				
5.24	PCB-1016 (12674-11-2)				Concentration Mass	mg/l	<0.00049			1				

TABI	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES P ALOO	ermit Number 64351 NOLS AND	ORGANIC	Facility Name Daikin America, In OXIC POLLUTANT	C.	C R 122 21(g)(7)	Outfall Number		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004		
			Presence or Absence (check one)						intake (optional)			
	Pollutant/Parameter (and CAS Number, if available)	neter Testing Required Belie Pres	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)		Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long- Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
5.25	Toxaphene (8001-35-2)				Concentration Mass	ug/l	<0.0024			1		

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

8

8.3. . .

Page 21

#### EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

\* \* \*

1 1 2 2 3

: t
This page intentionally left blank.

,

and the second sec

	EPA Identification Numb 110045447469	per	NPDES Pe AL006	rmit Number 4351	Dail	Facility Name kin America, Inc.		Outfall Number		Form A	pproved 03/05/19 //B No. 2040-0004
TAB	LE C. CERTAIN CON	NVENTIONAL Presence c (check	AND NON CO or Absence k one)		OLLUTANT	S (40 CFR 122.21(g)	(7)(vi)) <sup>1</sup> Effli	Jent		Inta (Optio	i <b>ke</b> mal)
	Pollutant	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify	)	Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long-Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
	Check here if you be each pollutant. Check here if you be each pollutant.	elieve all pollut	ants on Table ants on Table	C to be <b>present</b> in C to be <b>absent</b> in y	your discha vour discha	arge from the noted o	utfall. You need utfall. You need <i>i</i>	not complete the "F	Presence or Abser	ence" column of " nce" column of T	Fable C for able C for
1.	Bromide (24959-67-9)			Concentration	mg/l	<0.500			1		
2.	Chlorine, total residual			Concentration Mass	mg/l	0.25			1		
3.	Color			Concentration Mass							
4.	Fecal coliform			Concentration Mass			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
5.	Fluoride (16984-48-8)	7		Concentration	mg/l	<0.100			1		
6	Nitrate-nitrite			Concentration	mg/l	7660.00		639.68	12		
7.	Nitrogen, total organic (as N)			Concentration	mg/l	6.23			1		
8.	Oil and grease		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Concentration	mg/l	0.00	. 6 . 1	0.00 ਕ	a 12	•• <u>;</u> •• .	e e-
9.	Phosphorus (as P), total (7723-14-0)			Concentration	mg/l	0.45		0.18	12		
10.	Sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )			Concentration	mg/l	69.9		1.02	1		
11.	Sulfide (as S)			Concentration Miass	mg/l	<0.050			1		

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

. .

	EPA Identification Num 110045447469	ber	NPDES Per AL0064	mit Number 4351	Dail	. Facility Name kin America, Inc.		Outfall Number		Form A ON	Approved 03/05/19 VIB No. 2040-0004
TAB	LE C. CERTAIN CO	NVENTIONAL Presence o (chec	AND NON CO or Absence (one)	NVENTIONAL PO	LLUTANT	S (40 CFR 122.21(g	)(7)(vi)) <sup>1</sup> Eff((	Jent		Intake (Optional)	
	Pollutant	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)	Units (specify)		Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long-Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
12	Sulfite (as SO3)			Concentration	mg/l	<2.00			1		
12.	(14265-45-3)			Mass							
13	Surfactants		57	Concentration	mg/l	<0.025			1		
10.	Ourraciants			Mass							
14	Aluminum, total			Concentration	mg/l	<0.020			1		
14.	(7429-90-5)	<u> </u>		Mass							
15	Barium, total		57	Concentration	mg/l	0.205			1		
10.	(7440-39-3)			Mass							
16	Boron, total			Concentration	mg/l	0.172			1		
10.	(7440-42-8)	<u> </u>		Mass							
17	Cobalt, total			Concentration	mg/l	<0.005			1		
17.	(7440-48-4)			Mass							
18	Iron, total			Concentration	mg/l	0.078			1		
10.	(7439-89-6)			Mass							
10	Magnesium, total			Concentration	mg/l	171			1		
19.	(7439-95-4)			Mass							
20	Molybdenum,			Concentration	mg/l	0.0239			1		-
20.	(7439-98-7)			Mass					_		
~	Manganese, total			Concentration	mg/l	0.482			1		
21.	(7439-96-5)		. 🗹	Mass			1.2	- 11A		2	1
00	Tin, total			Concentration	mg/l	<0.0050			1		
22.	(7440-31-5)	5		Maiss							
00	Titanium, total			Concentration	mg/l	<0.100			1		
23.	(7440-32-6)			Mass							

	EPA Identification Num 110045447469	ber	NPDES Per AL006	mit Number 4351	. Facility Name Daikin America, Inc.		Outfall Number		Form A ON	pproved 03/05/19 //B No. 2040-0004
TA	BLE C. CERTAIN CO	NVENTIONAL Presence ( (chec	AND NON CO or Absence k one)	ONVENTIONAL POLLU	JTANTS (40 CFR 122.21(g)	(7)(∨i))¹ Effi	uent		inta (Opid	i <b>ke</b> onal)
	Pollutant	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Units (specify)	Maximum Daily Discharge (required)	Maximum Monthly Discharge (if available)	Long-Term Average Daily Discharge (if available)	Number of Analyses	Long-Term Average Value	Number of Analyses
24.	Radioactivity									
A Charles and the second	Alpha, total			Concentration Mass						
	Beta, total			Concentration Mass						
The second se	Radium, total			Concentration Mass						
A CAR AND	Radium 226, total			Concentration Mass						

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

# This page intentionally left blank.

2 A 4

* . € * =	e se en en en	 e e e	•.	x	e

	EPA Identification Number N 110045447469	PDES Permit Number AL0064351	Dail	Facility Name kin America, Inc.	Outfall Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAB	LE D. CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTA	NCES AND ASBEST Presence o	OS (40 CFR 122 r Absence	2.21(g)(7)(vii)) <sup>1</sup>		Available Quantitative Data
	Poliutant	Believed Present	Believed Absent	- Reason Polluta	ant Believed Present in Discharge	(specify units)
1.	Asbestos					
2.	Acetaldehyde					
3.	Allyl alcohol					
4.	Allyl chloride					
5.	Amyl acetate					
6.	Aniline					
7.	Benzonitrile			*		
8.	Benzyl chloride					
9.	Butyl acetate					
10.	Butylamine					
11.	Captan					
12.	Carbaryl					
13.	Carbofuran					
14.	Carbon disulfide					
15.	Chlorpyrifos	<ul> <li>त्रुक्त - </li> </ul>		2	1.12 600. 1.1	11 W AL
16.	Coumaphos					
17.	Cresol					
18.	Crotonaldehyde					
19.	Cyclohexane			Used as ra	aw material in Resin Processes	N/A

	EPA Identification Number NPD 110045447469	ES Permit Number AL0064351	Fi Daikir	acility Name America, Inc.	Outfall Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAE	LE D. CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTAN	CES AND ASBEST Presence o	OS (40 CFR 122.2 Absence one)	1(g)(7)(vii)) <sup>1</sup>		Available Quantitative Data
	Politicait	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Reason Pollu	tant Believed Present in Discharge	(specify units)
20.	2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)					
21.	Diazinon	· 🗆		-		
22.	Dicamba					
23.	Dichlobenil					
24.	Dichlone					
25.	2,2-dichloropropionic acid					
26.	Dichlorvos			<i></i>		
27.	Diethyl amine					
28.	Dimethyl amine					
29.	Dintrobenzene					
30.	Diquat					
31.	Disulfoton			1		
32.	Diuron					
33.	Epichlorohydrin					
34.	Ethion	: 🗆		ę	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
35.	Ethylene diamine					
36.	Ethylene dibromide					
37.	Formaldehyde			1		
38.	Furfural					

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Daik	Facility Name in America, Inc.	Outfall Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAB	LE D. CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SU Pollutant	JBSTANCES AND ASBEST Presence of (check Believed	OS (40 CFR 122 Absence one) Believed	.21(g)(7)(vii)) <sup>1</sup> Reason Pollu	tant Believed Present in Discharge	Available Quantitative Data (specify units)
39.	Guthion	Present	Absent			
40.	Isoprene					
41.	Isopropanolamine				<u> </u>	
42.	Kelthane					
43.	Kepone					
44.	Malathion	. 🗆				
45.	Mercaptodimethur					
46.	Methoxychlor					
47.	Methyl mercaptan					
48.	Methyl methacrylate					
49.	Methyl parathion					
50.	Mevinphos					
51.	Mexacarbate					
52.	Monoethyl amine					
53.	Monomethyl amine	🗖		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a egi se e ga g	
54.	Naled					
55.	Naphthenic acid					
56.	Nitrotoluene					
57.	Parathion			E		

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

	EPA Identification Number NI 110045447469	PDES Permit Number AL0064351	Daik	Facility Name Outfall Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAB	LE D. CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTAI	NCES AND ASBEST Presence o	OS (40 CFR 122 r Absence one)	.21(g)(7)(vii))1	Available Quantitative Data
	ronuan	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Reason Pollutant Believed Present in Discharge	(specify units)
58.	Phenolsulfonate				
59.	Phosgene				
60.	Propargite				
61.	Propylene oxide	· 🗆			
62.	Pyrethrins				
63.	Quinoline				
64.	Resorcinol				
65.	Strontium				
66.	Strychnine				
67.	Styrene				
68.	2,4,5-T (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid)				
69.	TDE (tetrachlorodiphenyl ethane)				
70.	2,4,5-TP [2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid]				
71.	Trichlorofon				
72.	Triethanolamine	The second second second		- 100 · ································	1
73.	Triethylamine				
74.	Trimethylamine				
75.	Uranium				
76.	Vanadium				

EPA Form 3510-2C (Revised 3-19)

÷ 8

.

	EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Daiki	Facility Name in America, Inc.	Outfall Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004	
TAB	LE D. CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBS	TANCES AND ASBEST	OS (40 CFR 122.	21(g)(7)(vii)) <sup>1</sup>			
		Presence of	one)			Available Quantitative Data	
	Pollutant	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Reason Pollutant B	Believed Present in Discharge	(specify units)	
77.	Vinyl acetate						
78.	Xylene	. 🗆					
79.	Xylenol		. ₪				
80.	Zirconium						

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See in structions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

1 27

÷,ek

. . .

.

2. 2.1

# This page intentionally left blank.

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Per ALOOE	mit Number 4351		Facility Name Daikin America, Inc.	Out <sub>all</sub> Number	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TABLE E. 2,3,7,8 TETRACHLOR	DIBENZO P DIO	(IN (2,3,7,8 T	CDD) (40 CF	R 122.21(g)(7)(viii))		A second and a sec
Pollutant	TCDD Congeners Used or Manufactured	Prese Abs (chec Believed Present	nce or ence k one) Believed Absent		Results of Screening Procedure	9
2,3,7,8-TCDD						

+ + 5

2. .

. .

4 <u>9</u> -

8 4 2

EPA lo 11	dentification	n Number 7469	NPDES Permit AL00643	Number 351		F Daiki	acility Na n Ameri	me ica, Inc.	6.	Form Ap OME	proved 03/05/19 3 No. 2040-000
Form 2F NPDES	9	EPA		Applic	U.S Env cation for N	ironmer PDES P	ermit to	tection Ag Discharg	jency je Wastewa	ter	TV
SECTION		FALLLOCA	STORMW	ATER D	DISCHARG	ES ASS	SOCIA	IED WITH	INDUSTR		IY
SECTION	1.1	Provide info	ormation on each of th	e facility's	s outfalls in t	the table	below				
		Outfall Number	Receiving Water N	lame		Latitu	de			Longitude	
		DSN002	Bakers Creek - TN	River	34°	37′	56″	N	87°	2' 2	20″ W
cation		DSN003	Bakers Creek - TN	River	34°	37	36"	N	87°	2' :	20″ W
tfall Lo		DSN004	Bakers Creek - TN	River	34°	38'	3″	N	87°	2'	22″ W
ou					٥	,	п		**	,	"
					0	,	n		0	,	"
					۰	,	,,		0	,	"
	2.2	Briefly iden	tify each applicable p	roject in th	ne table belo	<b>)W.</b>				Final Com	pliance Date
		Brief Identification and Description of Project	Affected Outfalls			Source(s) of Discharge		charge	Final Com	pliance Date	
	Brief Identificatio Description of Pr								Required	Projecter	
ments									2		
mprove									1999 - 1999 - 1999 1999 - 1999 1999 - 1999 - 1999		
			~					-			
			-								
							10 - 1 M				
	2.3	Have you a that may a	attached sheets descr ffect your discharges)	ibing any that you i	additional w now have ur	ater poll	ution co or plan	ontrol progr ned? (Option	ams (or othe onal Item)	er environmer	ntal projects
		Yes		•		lo		•	64 - 41 -		

EPA Id 11	entification 004544	n Number 7469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Fa Daikin	acility Name Form Ap America, Inc. OM	proved 03/05/ 3 No. 2040-000			
ECTION	3. SITE	DRAINAGE	MAP (40 CFR 122 26(c)(1)(i)(A						
Drainage Map	3.1	Have you at specific guid	tached a site drainage map cor ance.)	ntaining all required in	nformation to this application? (See instruc	tions for			
ECTION	4. POL	LUTANT SOU	RCES (40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(i)	(B))					
And the second second	4.1	Provide info	rmation on the facility's pollutar	t sources in the table	e below.				
		Outfall Number	Impervious Surface (within a mile radius of	ce Area the facility)	Total Surface Area Drained (within a mile radius of the facility)				
		DSN002	39.3	specify units acres	52.4	specity units acres specify units acres			
		DSN003	15.0	specify units acres	50.1				
		DSN004	3.8	specify units acres	7.5	specify uni acres			
				specify units		specify uni			
				specify units		specify uni			
				specify units		specify uni			
Pollutant Sources	1.3 Provide the location and a description of existing structural and non-structural control measures to r								
	4.5	stormwater	unoff. (See instructions for spe	cific guidance.)	non-structural control measures to reduce	ponutants			
and the second				Stormwater Tre	atment				
		Outfall Number		Control Measures a	and Treatment	Codes from Exhibit 2F-1 (list)			
			See Attachment 2			. 1F/1U .			
						-			

EPA 1	Identification 1004544	n Number 7469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facili Daikin A	ity Name merica, Inc.	Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000	
SECTIO	N 5 NON	STORMWATE	R DISCHARGES (40 CER 122 26)	c)(1)(i)(C))	NO. OF STREET,		
	5.1	I certify under presence of discharges an	er penalty of law that the outfall(s) non-stormwater discharges. More re described in either an accompany r type first and last name)	a application have been to at the outfalls identified of 2C, 2D, or 2E application	ested or evaluated for the as having non-stormwater		
			r type inst and last frame,				
		Signature			Date signed		
rges	5.2	Provide the te	esting information requested in the ta	able below.			
r Dischal		Outfall Number	Description of Testing Me	thod Used	Date(s) of Testing	Onsite Drainage Points Directly Observed During Test	
ormwate		002, 003, 004	Required in current NPDES perr	nit to sample and			
Non-Sto			analyze effluent at regular interva	als for constituen	ts		
			that would be indicative of non-sto	ormwater dischar	ges		
			from these outfalls (e.g., TSS, oil	& grease, metals	s)		
ECTIO	N 6. SIG	NIFICANT LEA	KS OR SPILLS (40 CFR 122.26(c)	(1)(i)(D))			
Significant Leaks or Spills	6.1	Describe any Not applicable	significant leaks or spills of toxic or	hazardous polluta	ants in the last three years		
ECTIC	N 7. DIS	CHARGE INFO	RMATION (40'CFR 122.26(c)(1)(i)	E))	T. C. C. S. C.		
ç	See the	e instructions to	determine the pollutants and param	neters you are rec	quired to monitor and, in tu	m, the tables you must	
natio	7.1	Is this a new	source or new discharge?				
Inform		□ Yes → estima	<ul> <li>See instructions regarding submis ted data.</li> </ul>	sion of	No → See instructions re actual data.	egarding submission of	
Ð					Statement of a community of the second se		
large	Tables	A, B, C, and D					
ischarge	Tables 7.2	A, B, C, and D Have you cor	npleted Table A for each outfall?				

EPA 1	Identificatio	n Number 7469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facil Daikin A	ity Name merica, Inc.	Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004		
	7.3	Is the facility s wastewater?	ubject to an effluent limitation guide	line (ELG) or eff	luent limitations in an N	IPDES permit for its process		
		V Yes			No → SKIP to Item 7	7.5.		
	7.4	Have you com indirectly in an	pleted Table B by providing quantit ELG and/or (2) subject to effluent I	ative data for tho imitations in an N	se pollutants that are ( NPDES permit for the fa	1) limited either directly or acility's process wastewater?		
		✓ Yes			No			
	7.5	Do you know o	or have reason to believe any pollut	ants in Exhibit 2	-2 are present in the	discharge?		
		Yes Yes			No → SKIP to Item 7	7.7.		
	7.6	Have you liste provided quan	d all pollutants in Exhibit 2F–2 that titative data or an explanation for th	you know or hav ose pollutants in	e reason to believe are Table C?	present in the discharge and		
		Ves Yes			No			
	7.7	Do you qualify	for a small business exemption un	der the criteria sp	pecified in the Instruction	ons?		
		☐ Yes →	SKIP to Item 7.18.	$\checkmark$	No			
	7.8	Do you know of	or have reason to believe any pollut	ants in Exhibit 2	F-3 are present in the	discharge?		
		Yes		$\checkmark$	No → SKIP to Item 7	7.10.		
inued	7.9	Have you liste Table C?	d all pollutants in Exhibit 2F–3 that	you know or hav	e reason to believe are	present in the discharge in		
Cont		Yes			No	-		
. <u>6</u>	7.10	Do you expect any of the pollutants in Exhibit 2F-3 to be discharged in concentrations of 10 ppb or greater?						
mat		Yes			No → SKIP to Item 7	7.12.		
rge Info	7.11	Have you prov	vided quantitative data in Table C fo s of 10 ppb or greater?	r those pollutant	s in Exhibit 2F3 that y	ou expect to be discharged in		
scha		Yes			No			
ä	7.12	Do you expect of 100 ppb or	t acrolein, acrylonitrile, 2,4-dinitroph greater?	enol, or 2-methy	1-4,6-dinitrophenol to b	e discharged in concentrations		
		Yes		$\checkmark$	No → SKIP to Item 7	7.14.		
	7.13	Have you prov discharged in	vided quantitative data in Table C for concentrations of 100 ppb or greater	r the pollutants in r?	dentified in Item 7.12 th	nat you expect to be		
		Yes			No	2		
	7.14	Have you prov discharge at c	vided quantitative data or an explan oncentrations less than 10 ppb (or	ation in Table C ess than 100 pp	for pollutants you expe b for the pollutants ider	ct to be present in the ntified in Item 7.12)?		
		Yes		$\checkmark$	No	24°-		
	7.15	Do you know	or have reason to believe any pollut	ants in Exhibit 2	F-4 are present in the	discharge?		
		Yes		$\checkmark$	No → SKIP to Item 7	7.17.		
	7.16	Have you liste explanation in	d pollutants in Exhibit 2F–4 that you Table C?	know or believe	e to be present in the d	ischarge and provided an		
		Yes			No			
	7.17	Have you prov	vided information for the storm ever	t(s) sampled in 1	Table D?			
		Yes			No			
		-						

.

PA Identifica 1100454	tion Number NPD 147469	ES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America, Inc.	Form Approved 03/05 OMB No. 2040-00
Used	or Manufactured Toxics			
7.18	Is any pollutant listed on E manufactured as an interr	ubstance used or ection 8.		
7.19	List the pollutants below,	including TCDD if applicable.		5
	1.	4.	7.	•
	2.	5.	8.	1
	3.	6.	9.	
8.1	Do you have any knowled any of your discharges of Yes	dge or reason to believe that a r on a receiving water in relation	any biological test for acute or chi on to your discharge within the la ☑ No → SKIP to S	ronic toxicity has been made st three years? Section 9.
8.2	Identify the tests and their	purposes below.	the state of the second st	altern f attempted the merident of the constant
	Test(s)	Purpose of Test(s)	Submitted to NPDES Permitting Authority?	Date Submitted
			Yes N	0
1 - 1 <sup>2</sup> 2				-
			L Yes L N	0,
10N 9. C	ONTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR Were any of the analyses	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab	(12))	o
10N 9. CO 9.1	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR Were any of the analyses consulting firm?	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab	(12)) I Yes IN Yes N (12)) No → SKIP to S	o o contract laboratory or Section 10.
9.1	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR Were any of the analyses consulting firm? Yes Provide information for ea	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab	(12)) I Yes □ N I Yes □ N I Yes □ N No → SKIP to S Sulting firm below.	o contract laboratory or Section 10.
9.1 9.2	ONTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses         consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm?	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ich contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image: I	o contract laboratory or Section 10. 2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. CO 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses         consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm?         Image: Provide information for each         Name of laboratory/firm	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g)) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ich contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: West of the second s	o contract laboratory or Section 10.
9.1 9.2	ONTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm? <td>RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3</td> <td>L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: West of the second s</td> <td>o contract laboratory or Section 10. 2 Laboratory Number</td>	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: West of the second s	o contract laboratory or Section 10. 2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. CO 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm? <td>RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3</td> <td>L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: West of the second s</td> <td>o contract laboratory or Section 10. 2 Laboratory Number</td>	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: West of the second s	o contract laboratory or Section 10. 2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. C( 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses         consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm?	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ich contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image:	o contract laboratory or Section 10.  2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. CO 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses         consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm?	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ich contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image: I	o contract laboratory or Section 10.  2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. CO 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses consulting firm?         Image: Consulting firm? <td>RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3</td> <td>L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image: Image:</td> <td>o contract laboratory or Section 10.  2 Laboratory Number</td>	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab ach contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image:	o contract laboratory or Section 10.  2 Laboratory Number
10N 9. CO 9.1 9.2	DNTRACT ANALYSIS INFOR         Were any of the analyses         consulting firm?         Image:	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(g) reported in Section 7 (on Tab uch contract laboratory or cons Laboratory Number See Attachment 3	L       Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         Image: Yes       N         (12))       Image: Yes       N         Image: Image: Image: Image: Yes       N         Image:	o contract laboratory or Section 10.  2 Laboratory Number

Ψ.

EPA	Identification	NP Number NP	DES Permit Number Facility Name Form Approved 03/05/1 AL0064351 Daikin America, Inc. OMB No. 2040-000				
SECTIO	ON 10. CH 10.1	ECKLIST AND CERTIFIC In Column 1 below, mark each section, specify in	ATION STATEMENT (40 CFR 122.22(a) and (d)) the sections of Form 2F that you have completed and are submitting with your application. For Column 2 any attachments that you are enclosing to alert the permitting authority. Note that no				
		all applicants are require Column 1	d to complete all sections or provide attachments. Column 2				
	5	Section 1	w/ attachments (e.g., responses for additional outfalls)				
		Section 2	w/ attachments				
		Section 3	✓ w/ site drainage map				
		Section 4	w/ attachments				
		Section 5	w/ attachments				
		Section 6	w/ attachments				
temer		Section 7	Table A w/ small business exemption request				
n Sta			Table B w/ analytical results as an attachment				
ficatio			Table C Table D				
Certi		Section 8	w/attachments				
st and		Section 9	w/attachments (e.g., responses for additional contact laboratories or firms)				
heckli		Section 10					
с С	10.2	Certification Statemen	t				
		I certify under penalty or accordance with a syst submitted. Based on my for gathering the inform complete. I am aware th and imprisonment for kn	<sup>1</sup> law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision em designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the informatio r inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsib ation, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, ar nat there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fir nowing violations.				
		Name (print or type first	and last name) Official title				
		Allan Britnell	Vice President of Manufacturing; Plant Manager				
		Signature	Date signed				
	1911 Class All 19	1	Illan Britnell 4/1/2024				

\*

	EPA Identification Number NF 110045447469	PDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nam Daikin Americ	e a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN002		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAE	BLE A. CONVENTIONAL AND NON CON must provide the results of at least one a	VENTIONAL PARAMETE	RS (40 CFR 122.26(c this table. Complete	)(1)(i)(E)(3)) <sup>1</sup> one table for each outfall.	See instructions for a	dditional details and requ	irements.
		Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Dail	y Discharge units)		Source of
	Pollutant or Parameter	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1.	Oil and grease	<5.00 mg/l		<5.00 mg/l		4	
2.	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5)	8.22 mg/l		4.96 mg/l		4	
3.	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	84.00 mg/l		39.00 mg/l		4	
4.	Total suspended solids (TSS)	102.0 mg/l		74.25 mg/l		4	
5.	Total phosphorus	2.80 mg/l	ć			1	
6.	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	1.33 mg/l				1	
7.	Total nitrogen (as N)	2.57 mg/l					
D'41	pH (minimum)	7.54		8.03		4	
8.	pH (maximum)	8.50		N/A		4	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

· ·

. . , , ,

# This page intentionally left blank.

.

•

· · ·

1 . . .

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	PDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nam Daikin Americ	ne a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN002		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL AND	NON CONVENTIONAL PO	OLLUTANTS (40 CFF	R 122.26(c)(1)(i)(E)(4) and	40 CFR 122.21(g)(7)	(vi)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	
List each pollutant that is limited in an effluer facility is operating under an existing NPDES	t limitation guideline (ELG) t permit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	S permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily Discharge		Alumination of Statement	Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Ammonia (NH3-N)	1.23 mg/l		0.62 mg/l		4	
Fluoride	3.74 mg/l		1.69 mg/l		4	
Total Organic Carbon	7.52 mg/l		5.46 mg/l		4	
PFOA	8.50 ug/L		3.58 ug/L		4	
PFBA	0.86 ug/L		0.56 ug/L		4	
PFOS	25.00 ug/L		12.10 ug/L		4	
PFHxA	1.20 ug/L		0.78 ug/L		4	
PFHpA	1.40 ug/L		0.67 ug/L		4	
PFBS	0.22 ug/L		0.14 ug/L		4	
PFHxS	0.77 ug/L		0.29 ug/L		4	
Nitrate Plus Nitrite - Total	0.657 mg/l				1	
Chloride	60.7 mg/l				1	
Total Dissolved Solids	170 mg/l	an ang an mar		e 14	··· · · <b>1</b> ,	2 11 g 1
Cyanide	<0.00500 mg/l				1	
Chromium	<0.00500 mg/l				1	
Copper	0.00622 mg/l				1 .	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0063451	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Outfall Number N002 (cont'd)	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL AN List each pollutant that is limited in an efflue facility is operating under an existing NPDE	ID NON CONVENTIONAL PO ent limitation guideline (ELG) t S permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF hat the facility is subject of or each outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Lead	<0.00500 mg/l				1	
Nickel	<0.00500 mg/l				1	
Zinc	0.115 mg/l				1	
Chloroform	<1.00 ug/l	-	-		1	
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2.00 ug/l		3		1	
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l		-		1	
Toluene	<1.00 ug/l		-		1	
Benzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Acenaphthylene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Acenaphthene	<20.0 ug/i				1	
Acrylonitrile	2.90 ug/l				1	
Anthracene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Benzo (K) Fluoroanthene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Benzo (A) Pyrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Chlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Chrysene	<20.0 ug/l				1	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

12 3 2 4

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Outfall Number NOO2 (cont'd)		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL	LAND NON CONVENTIONAL PO	OLLUTANTS (40 CFF	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	
List each pollutant that is limited in an e facility is operating under an existing N	effluent limitation guideline (ELG) f PDES permit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Daily	y Discharge	Number of Storm Events Sampled	Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite		(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Diethyl Phthalate	<20.0 ug/l				1 ·	
Dimethyl Phthalate	- <20.0 ug/l	-			1	
Ethylbenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Fluoranthene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Fluorene	<20.0 ug/l	:	÷		1	
Hexachloroethane	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Methyl Chloride	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Methylene Chloride	<5.00 ug/l				1	
Nitrobenzene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Phenanthrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Pyrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,1-Dichlorethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l	4			1	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Benzo (A) Anthracene	<20.0 ug/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	e C n, Inc. DS	Outfall Number N002 (cont'd)	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONA	L AND NON CONVENTIONAL PO	OLLUTANTS (40 CFF	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	New All
List each pollutant that is limited in an facility is operating under an existing N	effluent limitation guideline (ELG) to NPDES permit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDI anal details and require	ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
Dallared and CAR N	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge units)		Source of
(if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,2-Dichloropropane	<1.00 ug/l	-	-		1	
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l		-		1 .	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene		-	-		1 .	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l	-	2		1	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
2-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l	-	-		1	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l	•	Ľ		1	
4-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Naphthalene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	<80.0 ug/l				1	
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	<40.0 ug/l				1	
Vinyl Chloride	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Trichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	outfall Number N002 (cont'd)		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A List each pollutant that is limited in an effl facility is operating under an existing NPD	AND NON CONVENTIONAL PO uent limitation guideline (ELG) to DES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF that the facility is subje e for each outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant lister the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE anal details and require	7)(VI)(A))1 ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Daily	/ Discharge		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Hexachlorobenzene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Phenols	<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,3 Dichloropropylene	<2.00 ug/l				1	
3,4 Benzofluoranthene	<20.0 ug/l	2	y .		1	
Chloroethane	<1.00 ug/l	-	-		1	
Tetrachloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
	1					
1						
			1			
1 • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1. · · ·			

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

5 T 2 F

. . .

: • ·

This page in	itentionally	left	blank.
--------------	--------------	------	--------

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nam Daikin Americ	a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN002		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CERTA	IN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANC	ES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(i)	(E)(4) and 40 CFR 12	2.21(g)(7)(vi)(B) and (vi	i))1
List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 2F-2 details and requirements.	2F-3, and 2F-4 that you know	w or have reason to b	elieve is present. Complet	e one table for each o	utfall. See the instruction	s for additional
	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge	Number of Storm Events Sampled	Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available	) Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite		(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Fluoride	3.74 mg/l		1.69 mg/l		4	
and the second						
2 8 m	1	4 41	ar			

# This page intentionally left blank.

·

 Note
 No
 Note
 No
 Note
 Note
 No
 <th

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number 110045447469 AL0064351		lumber F 51 Daikin	Facility name         Outfall Number           Daikin America, Inc.         DSN002		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-004		
TABLE D. STORM EVEN	NT INFORMATION (40 CFR 122	2.26(c)(1)(i)(E)(6))			and the second		
Provide data for the storm	n event(s) that resulted in the ma	aximum daily discharges for	the flow-weighted compos	site sample.			
Date of Storm Event	n Event Duration of Storm Event (in hours) Total Rainfall During Storm Event (in inches)		Number of Hours Beginning of Storm I End of Previous Mea Event	s Between Measured and asurable Rain (in gpm or	n Flow Rate Rain Event specify units)	Total Flow from Rain Event (in gallons or specify units)	
06/14/2023							
	3.5	0.57	72	2.23	1 in/h	0.005697 MGD	
* : :	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	¢	· · ·				
Provide a description of t The flow for the sampling formula used for DSN002	he method of flow measurement g event is based on a 24-hour da is	or estimate. y (mid-night to mid-night). F	Flow is measured in million	n gallons per day (MGD). The	modified ration	nal method is used. The	
Q = ciA Whe	ere: Q = Volume (MGD)						
	c = Rational method weighte	ed runoff coefficients for are	a, 0.68				
	i = Rainfall intensity, inches i	n 24-hr day					
♦ ∯ B crashi 1 cr	A= Drainage area, 52.4 acres	ê verî î		n* 895	ş •	,	

81 2.2

	EPA Identification Number NF 110045447469	DES Permit Number Facility Name AL0064351 Daikin America,		, Inc. Outfall Number		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004	
TAB You	LE A. CONVENTIONAL AND NON CON must provide the results of at least one a	VENTIONAL PARAMETER nalysis for every pollutant in	RS (40 CFR 122.26(c this table. Complete	)(1)(i)(E)(3)) <sup>1</sup> one table for each outfall.	See instructions for a	ditional details and requ	irements.
		Maximum Daily Discharge (specify units)		Average Daily Discharge (specify units)			Source of
	Pollutant or Parameter	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes		Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1.	Oil and grease	<5.00 mg/i		<5.00 mg/l		4	
2.	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5)	6.59 mg/l		4.00 mg/l		4	
3.	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	200.0 mg/1		60.00 mg/l		4	
4.	Total suspended solids (TSS)	65.00 mg/l		34.00 mg/l		4	
5.	Total phosphorus	0.22 mg/l				1	
6.	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	2.34 mg/l				1	
7.	Total nitrogen (as N)	3.39 mg/l					
	pH (minimum)	7.4	The second	7.8		4	
8.	pH (maximum)	8.1				4	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

• • •

1.1.1

# This page intentionally left blank.

1. 1. 1.

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0063451		Facility Name Daikin America,	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number SN003 (cont'd)	OMB No. 2040- Expires 07/31/	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIO	NAL AND NON CONVENT	IONAL PO	LLUTANTS (40 CFR	122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	A State H
List each pollutant that is limited in facility is operating under an existin	an effluent limitation guideling NPDES permit). Complete	ne (ELG) th e one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Max	Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge (specify units)			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Samp During 30 Min	le Taken First utes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Chromium, Total Recoverable	0.01 m	ng/l		0.00 mg/l		4	
Copper, Total Recoverable	0.01 r	ng/l		0.00 mg/l		4	
Lead, Total Recoverable	0.01 r	ng/l		0.00 mg/l		4	
Zinc, Total Recoverable	0.05 m	ng/l		0.03 mg/l		4	
Total Organic Carbon	12.10	ng/l		6.93 mg/l		4	
PFOA	34.00	ug/l		16.45 ug/l		4	
PFBA	2.00 (	ıg/l		1.45 ug/l		4	
PFOS	. 120.0	ug/l		73.25 ug/l		4	
PFHxA	4.40 0	ıg/l		2.70 ug/l		4	
PFHpA	6.00 ι	ıg/l		2.98 ug/l		4	
PFBS	. 1.20 (	ıg/l		0.66 ug/l		4	
PFHxS	3.70 ι	ıg/l		1.76 ug/l		4	
Nickel	<0.0050	) mg/l				1	
Chloroform	<1.00	ug/l				1	
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2.00	ug/l	2			1	
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.00	ug/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0063451	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Outfall Number N003 (cont'd)	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL AN List each pollutant that is limited in an efflue facility is operating under an existing NPDE	ID NON CONVENTIONAL PO ent limitation guideline (ELG) t S permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF hat the facility is subje of for each outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	<ul> <li>Number of Storm</li> <li>Events Sampled</li> </ul>	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20.0 ug/l				1 .	
Phenols	<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,3 Dichloropropylene	<2.00 ug/l				1	
3,4 Benzofluoranthene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Chloroethane	<1.00 ug/l	•			1 .	
Tetrachloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Toluene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Benzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Acenaphthylene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Acenaphthene	<20.0 ug/i				1	
Acrylonitrile	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Anthracene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Benzo (K) Fluoroanthene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Benzo (A) Pyrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Chlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l	-			1	
Chrysene	<20.0 ug/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Outfall Number N003 (cont'd)	OMB No. 2040- Expires 07/31/	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A List each pollutant that is limited in an efflu- facility is operating under an existing NPD	ND NON CONVENTIONAL PO uent limitation guideline (ELG) t ES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF hat the facility is subje of for each outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDI onal details and require	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	- Number of Storm Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Diethyl_Phthalate	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Dimethyl Phthalate	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Ethylbenzene	<1.00 ug/l		-		1	
Fluoranthene	<20.0 ug/l		-		1	
Fluorene	<20.0 ug/l	¥	· ·		1 .	
Hexachloroethane	<20.0 ug/i				1	
Methyl Chloride	<1.00 ug/l		-		1	
Methylene Chloride	<5.00 ug/l				1	
Nitrobenzene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Phenanthrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Pyrene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,1-Dichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Benzo (A) Anthracene	<20.0 ug/l	-			1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number N003 (cont'd)	OMB No. 2040-00 Expires 07/31/20	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A           List each pollutant that is limited in an efflu           facility is operating under an existing NPD	ND NON CONVENTIONAL PO uent limitation guideline (ELG) t ES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF hat the facility is subject of reach outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE anal details and require	T)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai	Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1 .	
1,2-Dichloropropane	<1.00 ug/i		-		1	
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l	4	2		1	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1 .	
2-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
4-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Naphthalene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	<80.0 ug/l				1	2 × 2
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	<40.0 ug/l				1	
Vinyl Chloride	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Trichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutarits or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDE	S Permit Number 0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number N003 (cont'd)	OMB No. 2040-000 Expires 07/31/202	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIO	NAL AND NO	ON CONVENTIONAL PO	OLLUTANTS (40 CFR	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	MERSON
List each pollutant that is limited in facility is operating under an existin	an effluent lin g NPDES per	nitation guideline (ELG) t mit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	S permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
		Maximum Daily Discharge (specify units)		Average Daily Discharge (specify units)			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Der	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Hexachlorobenzene		<20.0 ug/l				1	
Nitrate plus Nitrite		<0.600 mg/l				1	
Total Dissolved Solids		118 mg/l				1	
Chloride		2.65 mg/l				1	
Cyanide	, ,	<0.00500 mg/l	1			1	
		-				-	
	1 1						
: 1.							
	:						
	:						
•	an a	s († 1777) 1977 - J					
---	--	------------------------	--				

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nan Daikin Americ	ne na, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN003		Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CER	RTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTAN	CES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(i)	(E)(4) and 40 CFR 122	2.21(g)(7)(vi)(B) and (vii	))1
List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 2F details and requirements.	-2, 2F-3, and 2F-4 that you kno	ow or have reason to b	elieve is present. Complet	e one table for each ou	utfall. See the instructions	s for additional
	Maximum Da (speci	illy Discharge (y units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge units)	Number	Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	lable) Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
• • •	2 0 ×		4			
t tre contra contra			લે ટેન્ગ્ર,	e		
	· ·					
	*					

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

Page 11

. .

: : :

, *.* .

1

# This page intentionally left blank.

~4

. . . . . . .

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number 110045447469 AL0064351		iber Facility name Outfall Num Daikin America, Inc. DSN00		lumber 003	Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000
TABLE D. STORM EVEN	T INFORMATION (40 CFR 122	2.26(c)(1)(i)(E)(6))			
Provide data for the storn	n event(s) that resulted in the ma	aximum daily discharges for	the flow-weighted composite sample.		
Date of Storm Event	orm Event Duration of Storm Event Total Rain (in hours) Total Rain (in in in		Number of Hours Between Beginning of Storm Measured and End of Previous Measurable Rain Event	Maximum Flow Rate During Rain Event (in gpm or specify units)	Total Flow from Rain Event (in gallons or specify units)
06/14/2023					
	3.5	0.57	72	2.21 in/h	0.000063 MGD
a ♦ •					
Provide a description of t The flow for the sampling formula used for DSN003	he method of flow measurement ; event is based on a 24-hour da is	or estimate. y (mid-night to mid-night).	Flow is measured in million gallons per day	(MGD). The modified ration	onal method is used. The
Q = ciA Whe	ere: Q = Volume (MGD)				
	c = Rational method weighte	d runoff coefficients for are	ea, 0.45		
	i = Rainfall intensity, inches	in 24-hr day			
	A= Drainage area, 50.1 acres	• an y	n de la companya de l La companya de la comp	11 <b>1</b> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	8 E				

EPA Form 3510-2F (Revised 3-19)

Page 13

	EPA Identification Number NP 110045447469	DES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nam Daikin Americ	a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN004		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TAE	LE A. CONVENTIONAL AND NON CON must provide the results of at least one ar	VENTIONAL PARAMETE alysis for every pollutant in	RS (40 CFR 122.26(c this table. Complete	)(1)(i)(E)(3)) <sup>1</sup> one table for each outfall.	See instructions for a	dditional details and requ	irements.
		Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Dail	y Discharge units)	Number of Storm Events Sampled	Source of Information (new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
	Pollutant or Parameter	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite		
1.	Oil and grease	<5.00 mg/l		<5.00 mg/l		2	
2.	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	0.00 mg/l		0.00 mg/l		2	
3.	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	36.00 mg/l		36.00 mg/l		2	
4.	Total suspended solids (TSS)	110.0 mg/l		62.00 mg/l		2	
5.	Total phosphorus	<0.500 mg/l				1	
6.	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	1.26 mg/l		2.43 mg/l		3	
7.	Total nitrogen (as N)	2.43 mg/l					
	pH (minimum)			7.05		2	
8.	pH (maximum)	7.10				2	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

3 20

5 15

1 1 2

1 4 A. 44 M.

C.3. 6 152

# 

A CARLER AND A CARLER		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 L + -	· · · · · ·
	4			

EPA Identification Number N 110045447469	PDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Nam Daikin Americ	a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN004		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-000
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL AND	NON CONVENTIONAL PO	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF	R 122.26(c)(1)(i)(E)(4) and	40 CFR 122.21(g)(7)	(vi)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	
List each pollutant that is limited in an effluen facility is operating under an existing NPDES	limitation guideline (ELG) to permit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge units)	Number of Storm	Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Ammonia (NH3-N)	0.68 mg/l		0.68 mg/l		2	
Fluoride	2.14 mg/l		2.11 mg/l		2	
PFOA	2.90 ug/L		2.38 ug/L		4	
PFBA	0.40 ug/L		0.26 ug/L		4	
PFOS	17.00 ug/L		12.10 ug/L		4	
PFHxA	0.53 ug/L		0.37 ug/L		4	
PFHpA	0.70 ug/L		0.49 ug/L		4	
PFBS	0.31 ug/L		0.20 ug/L		4	
PFHxS	0.22 ug/L		0.15 ug/L		4	
Nitrate Plus Nitrite - Total	0.650 mg/L				1	
Chloride	26.9 mg/l				1	
Total Dissolved Solids	84.0 mg/l				1	
Cyanide Cyanide	<0.00500 mg/l	4.8 3	# . ŧ ·	ę. 1	· · 1 · :··	. <sup>20</sup> E
Chromium	0.00612 mg/l				1	
Copper	0.00626 mg/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0063451	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number 5N004 (cont'd)	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A List each pollutant that is limited in an effi facility is operating under an existing NPD	AND NON CONVENTIONAL PO uent limitation guideline (ELG) to DES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF that the facility is subju- e for each outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the	
	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Dail (specify	y Discharge		Source of	
(if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)	
Lead	<0.00500 mg/l				1		
Nickel	0.00602 mg/l	10			1		
Zinc	0.0729 mg/l				1		
Chloroform	<1.00 ug/l		-		1		
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2.00 ug/l				1		
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1		
Toluene	<1.00 ug/l			_	1		
Benzene	<1.00 ug/l				1		
Acenaphthylene	<20.0 ug/l				1		
Acenaphthene	<20.0 ug/l				1		
Acrylonitrile	3.47 ug/l				1		
Anthracene	<20.0 ug/l				1		
Benzo (K) Fluoroanthene	<20.0 ug/l				1		
Benzo (A) Pyrene	<20.0 ug/l				1		
Chlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1		
Chrysene	<20.0 ug/l				1		

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDE	S Permit Number .0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number N004 (cont'd)	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTION	AL AND NO	N CONVENTIONAL PO	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	
List each pollutant that is limited in a facility is operating under an existing	n effluent lin NPDES per	nitation guideline (ELG) t mit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	S permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
Pollutant and CAS Number		Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily Discharge		Number of Storm	Source of
(if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)	
Diethyl-Phthalate	e +	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Dimethyl Phthalate		<20.0 ug/l		-		1	
Ethylbenzene		<1.00 ug/l				1	
Fluoranthene		<20.0 ug/l				1	
Fluorene	1 1	<20.0 ug/l		-		1	
Hexachloroethane		<20.0 ug/l				1	
Methyl Chloride		<1.00 ug/l		-		1 .	
Methylene Chloride		<5.00 ug/l				1	
Nitrobenzene	1	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Phenanthrene		<20.0 ug/l				1	
Pyrene		<20.0 ug/l				1	
1,1-Dichlorethane		<1.00 ug/i				1	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	- F - F	<1.00 ug/l	- N -		·	1	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	a ma a	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	* 2	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Benzo (A) Anthracene	*	<20.0 ug/l				1	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	outfall Number N004 (cont'd)		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A	ND NON CONVENTIONAL PO	OLLUTANTS (40 CFR	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(	7)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup>	
List each pollutant that is limited in an efflu facility is operating under an existing NPD	uent limitation guideline (ELG) t ES permit). Complete one table	hat the facility is subject for each outfall. See	ect to or any pollutant lister the instructions for addition	d in the facility's NPDE anal details and require	S permit for its process ments.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge units)		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l		-		1	
1,2-Dichloropropane	· <1.00 ug/l				1	
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<20.0 ug/l		-		1	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l		3		1	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
2-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
4-Nitrophenol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Naphthalene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	<80.0 ug/l		* *	1 - 1 - 1	1	
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	<40.0 ug/l				1	
Vinyl Chloride	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Trichloroethylene	<1.00 ug/i				1	

<sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

Page 9

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Number AL0064351	Facility Name Daikin America	, Inc. DS	Dutfall Number SNO04 (cont'd)		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL A List each pollutant that is limited in an efflu facility is operating under an existing NPD	ND NON CONVENTIONAL PO tent limitation guideline (ELG) t ES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF that the facility is subjected outfall. See	R 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant liste the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)( d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	T)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> ES permit for its process ements.	wastewater (if the
的是力的在其何至了	Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Dail	y Discharge		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Hexachlorobenzene	<20.0 ug/l				1	
Hexachlorobutadiene	. <20.0 ug/l				1	
Phenols	. <20.0 ug/l				1	
1,3 Dichloropropylene	<2.00 ug/l		-		1	
3,4 Benzofluoranthene	: <20.0 ug/l		:		1 .	
Chloroethane	<1.00 ug/l				1	
Tetrachloroethylene	<1.00 ug/l				1	
	1					
	1					

. .

ŧ

# This page intentionally left blank.

. .

n e t	2 <b>1</b> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	· · · · · ·	A	

EPA Identification Number 110045447469	NPDES Permit Num AL0064351	ber	Facility Nam Daikin America	e a, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN004		Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CE	RTAIN HAZARDOUS	SUBSTANC	ES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(i)	(E)(4) and 40 CFR 122	2.21(g)(7)(vi)(B) and (vi	i)) <sup>1</sup>
List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 2 details and requirements.	F-2, 2F-3, and 2F-4	that you know	v or have reason to be	elieve is present. Complet	e one table for each ou	utfall. See the instruction	s for additional
		laximum Dail (specify	y Discharge units)	Average Daily (specify	y Discharge units)	Number of Storm	Source of Information
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	ilable) Grab Sa Duri 30 M	mple Taken ng First flinutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Fluoride	. 2.1	4 mg/l		2.11 mg/l		2	
				· · · · ·			
· ·	•						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
e Brein e trans				95 (F 2 + 23 )	主要 黄 岛		······
	1 1						

÷

1 1

; 4.

. . .

.

. .

· . .

This page intentionally left blank.

EPA Identification Number NPDES Pe 110045447469 AL00		it Number 351 Daiki	Facility name in America, Inc.	Outfall Number DSN004	Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000	
ABLE D. STORM EVEN	T INFORMATION (40 CFR 1	22.26(c)(1)(i)(E)(6))				
rovide data for the storm	n event(s) that resulted in the	maximum daily discharges for	the flow-weighted composite s	sample.		
Date of Storm Event	Duration of Storm Event (in hours)	Total Rainfall During Storm Event (in inches)	Number of Hours Be Beginning of Storm Mea End of Previous Measur Event	etween isured and rable Rain Maximum Flow Rate During Rain Event (in gpm or specify units)	Total Flow from Rain Even (in gallons or specify units)	
06/14/2023						
	3.5	0.57	72	2.21 in/h	0.06447 MGD	
i			4			
	: :		٤			
Q = ciA Whe	event is based on a 24-hour of is ere: Q = Volume (MGD) c = Rational method weigh i = Rainfall intensity, inche A= Drainage area, 7.5 acre	day (mid-night to mid-night). Inted runoff coefficients for are as in 24-hr day s	Flow is measured in million ga ea, 0.56	llons per day (MGD). The modified	rational method is used. The	
f.		а А. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	· · # · · • e • :	the state of the s	ing international structures	

AL	D03404	n Number 6730	NPDES Permit AL00546	nit Number Facility Name 4682 Stella-Jones Corporation		OMB 1 Expire	No. 2040-000 es 07/31/202		
Form 2F IPDES	9	EPA	STORMW	U.S Env Application for N ATER DISCHARG	ironmental Protection Age PDES Permit to Discharge ES ASSOCIATED WITH	Wastewa	stewater JSTRIAL ACTIVITY		
ECTIO	N 1. OUT	FALL LOCA	TION (40 CFR 122.2	1(G)(1))					
	1.1	Provide inf	ormation on each of th	he facility's outfalls in	the table below				
		Outfall Number	Receiving Water N	lame	Latitude		Longitude		
5		007	Shoal Creek		33° 3′ 52.30″ N		-86°	54' 26.0"	
ocatio		003	Shoal Creek		33° 3' 52.2″ N		-86°	54' 13.5"	
Outfall L		002	Shoal Creek		33° 3′ 45.5″ N		-8	6°54' 2.4"	
	<u>2.1</u> <u>2.2</u>	Are you pro- construction programs to C Yes Briefly iden	esently required by an g, upgrading, or opera hat could affect the di ntify each applicable p	ny federal, state, or lo ating wastewater trea scharges described i roject in the table be	acal authority to meet an imp atment equipment or practice in this application? ✓ No → SKIF low.	es or any o to Section	n schedule for ther environm n 3.	r ental	
		Brief	Identification and	Affected Outfalls	Source(s) of Disch	arce	Final Co Da	mpliance tes	
		Desc	ription of Project	(list outfall numbers)			Required	Projected	
\$									
orovements									
Improvements									
Improvements									
Improvements									
Improvements									

-	10-01	E DD HUMON							
Map	3. SIT <u>3.1</u>	Have you at specific guid	MAP (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I)( ttached a site drainage map con dance.)	A)) ntaining all required info	ormation to this application? (S	Gee instructions for			
TION	4. PO	LLUTANT SO	URCES (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(	I)(B))					
	4.1	Provide information on the facility's pollutant sources in the table below.							
		Outfall Number	Impervious Surface Area Total Surface Area Dr (within a mile radius of the facility) (within a mile radius of the		Drained le facility)				
		003	23	specify units	21,000	specify uni			
				acres		Sq.It			
		007	23	acres	21,000	specily un			
				specify units		specify uni			
		002	196,000	sq.ft.	9	acres			
				specity units		specify uni			
				specify units		specify uni			
				specify units		specify uni			
	<u>4.2</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a	arrative description of the facilit is.) d CuNap treated railroad ties ar bing and receiving of both untre e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with	y's significant material re typically stored outd rated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulation	in the space below. (See instru- loors and are in contact with s bad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden	uctions for content tormwater runoff a reas are not under age identifed is tal drippage. All			
	4.2	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water.	arrative description of the facilit is.) d CuNap treated railroad ties ar bing and receiving of both untre e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be	y's significant material re typically stored outo ated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulations to management practions ist management practions	in the space below. (See instru- loors and are in contact with s- bad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co	to reduce pollutant			
	<u>4.2</u> <u>4.3</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwat	arrative description of the facilit (s.) d CuNap treated railroad ties and bing and receiving of both untre- e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be	y's significant material re typically stored outd eated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulations est management practions disting structural and no specific guidance.)	in the space below. (See instru- loors and are in contact with s bad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co	to reduce pollutant			
	<u>4.2</u> <u>4.3</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water.	arrative description of the facilit is.) d CuNap treated railroad ties ar bing and receiving of both untre e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be location and a description of ex- er runoff. (See instructions for s	y's significant material re typically stored outo ated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulations is to management practions disting structural and no specific guidance.) Stormwater Treatm	in the space below. (See instru- boors and are in contact with s- boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co on-structural control measures nent	uctions for content tormwater runoff reas are not under age identifed is tal drippage. All intact with storm			
	<u>4.2</u> <u>4.3</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwat	arrative description of the facilit (s.) d CuNap treated railroad ties and ing and receiving of both untre- e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be	y's significant material re typically stored outd eated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulation est management praction disting structural and no epecific guidance.) Stormwater Treatm Control Measures and	in the space below. (See instru- loors and are in contact with s boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co on-structural control measures nent Treatment	uctions for content tormwater runoff reas are not under age identifed is tal drippage. All ontact with storm to reduce pollutant from Exhibi 2F-1 (list)			
	<u>4.2</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwate Number 002	arrative description of the facilit (s.) d CuNap treated railroad ties and ing and receiving of both untre- e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be location and a description of ex- er runoff. (See instructions for s	y's significant material re typically stored outd eated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are in ADEM RCRA regulation est management praction cisting structural and no specific guidance.) Stormwater Treatm Control Measures and ced prior to discharge.	in the space below. (See instru- loors and are in contact with s boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and incident ices to reduce and minimize co on-structural control measures hent Treatment	to reduce pollutant to reduce pollutant to reduce pollutant to reduce 2.41 to reduce 2.41 to reduce 2.41 to reduce 2.41 to 2.4			
	<u>4.2</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwate Outfall Number 002	arrative description of the facilit (s.) d CuNap treated railroad ties and ing and receiving of both untre- e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with bintained in accordance with be location and a description of ex- er runoff. (See instructions for s Boiler blowdown is pH balan Check dams have been place	y's significant material re typically stored outo ated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are in ADEM RCRA regulation to the storage wards are storage war	in the space below. (See instru- toors and are in contact with s- boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co- on-structural control measures nent Treatment	to reduce pollutant to reduce pollutant to reduce pollutant to reduce 2.4k			
	<u>4.2</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwate Outfall Number 002 003 007	arrative description of the facilit is.) d CuNap treated railroad ties ar bing and receiving of both untre e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be location and a description of ex- er runoff. (See instructions for s Boiler blowdown is pH balan Check dams have been place Check dams have been place	y's significant material re typically stored outo ated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulations is tranagement practions is tranagement practions is tructural and no specific guidance.) Stormwater Treatm Control Measures and ced prior to discharge. d along conveyance to d along conveyance to	in the space below. (See instru- boors and are in contact with s- boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co- on-structural control measures nent Treatment o slow flow and reduce solids.	to reduce pollutant Codes from Codes from Exhibit 2-k			
	<u>4.2</u> <u>4.3</u>	Provide a na requirement Creosote and well as shipp cover and ar cleaned up a areas are ma water. Provide the in stormwat Outfall Number 002 003 007	arrative description of the facilit (s.) d CuNap treated railroad ties and ing and receiving of both untre- e also in contact with storm wa and disposed in accordance with aintained in accordance with be location and a description of ex- er runoff. (See instructions for s er runoff. (See instructions for s boiler blowdown is pH balan Check dams have been place Check dams have been place	y's significant material re typically stored outd eated and treated railro ater. Storage yards are h ADEM RCRA regulation est management praction disting structural and no specific guidance.) Stormwater Treatm Control Measures and ceed prior to discharge. d along conveyance to d along conveyance to	in the space below. (See instru- boors and are in contact with s- boad ties. Loading and access a inspected daily and any drippa ons for infrequent and inciden- ices to reduce and minimize co- pon-structural control measures hent Treatment	to reduce pollutant Code: from to reduce pollutant to reduce pollutant (list) 2-k			

\_

	EPA	ALD034046730		NPDES Permit Number Facility Na AL0054682 Stella-Jones Co	orporation Expires 07/31/2			
	SECTIO	DN 5. NON	I STORMWA	ATER DISCHARGES (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I)(C))				
		<u>5.1</u>	Provide the following certification. (See instructions to determine the appropriate person to sign the application.) I certify under penalty of law that the outfall(s) covered by this application have been tested or evaluated for the presence of non-stormwater discharges. Moreover, I certify that the outfalls identified as having non-stormwater discharges and described in either an appendix NPDES form 20, 20, or 25 or eligities.					
			Name (prin	t or type first and last name)	Official title	<i></i>		
			Brian Ingers	soll	Plant Manager			
	jes		Signature	510	Date signed 3-19	-24		
	hang	5.2	Provide the	testing information requested in the table below.	L			
	tter Disc		Outfall Number	Description of Testing Method Used	Date(s) of Testing	Onsite Drainage Points Directly Observed During Test		
	Stormwa		007	observations/ inspections during wet or dry conditions	3/17/23, 06/14/23 8/30/23, 12/1/23	conveyance from 002		
	Non-		003	observations/ inspections during wet or dry conditions	3/17/23, 06/14/23 8/30/23, 12/1/23	ditches in drainage area		
			002	observations/ inspections during wet or dry conditions	3/17/23, 06/14/23 8/30/23, 12/1/23	002		
1.10	SECTIO	N 6 SIGN	JEICANTIE	AKS OR SPILLS (40 CER 122 26(C)(1)(I)(D))		Tables and a second		
	Significant Leaks or Spills	<u>6.1</u>	Describe an None	ny significant leaks or spills of toxic or hazardous pollutant	s in the last three year	8.		
	SECTIO	N 7. DISC	HARGE INF	ORMATION (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E))				
	E	See the	Instructions I	to determine the pollutants and parameters you are requin licents need to complete each table	ed to monitor and, in the	um, the tables you must		
	atio	7.1	Is this a new	v source or new discharge?				
	nform		Yes office	→ See instructions regarding submission of I No	See instructions re-	egarding submission of		
	ge l	Tables /	A, B, C, and	D	Udi Udia.			
	÷	7.2	Have you c	ompleted Table A for each outfall?	4-			

н. 90

EPA   A	EPA Identification Number      NPDES Permit Number      Facility Name      O        ALD034046730      AL0054682      Stella-Jones Corporation      B		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026			
	<u>7.3</u>	Is the facilit process wa	ty subject to an effluent limitation gastewater?	guideline (ELG) or e	ffluent limitations in a	n NPDES permit for its
		Yes		$\checkmark$	No → SKIP to Item	17.5.
	<u>7.4</u>	Have you of indirectly in wastewater	completed Table B by providing qu an ELG and/or (2) subject to efflu r?	uantitative data for th uent limitations in an	nose pollutants that an NPDES permit for the	re (1) limited either directly or le facility's process
	<u>7.5</u>	Do you kno	ow or have reason to believe any p	collutants in Exhibit	2F-2 are present in t	he discharge?
		☑ Yes			No → SKIP to Item	n 7.7.
	<u>7.6</u>	Have you li and provide	isted all pollutants in Exhibit 2F2 ed quantitative data or an explana	that you know or ha tion for those polluta	ave reason to believe ants in Table C?	are present in the discharge
	77		alify for a small business exemption	n under the criteria	specified in the Instru	ctions?
ntinued		Yes	→ SKIP to Item 7.18.		No	
	<u>7.8</u>	Do you kno	ow or have reason to believe any	pollutants in Exhibit	2F-3 are present in the	he discharge?
		☑ Yes	,		No → SKIP to Item	n 7.10.
mation Co	<u>7.9</u>	Have you I Table C?	isted all pollutants in Exhibit 2F–3	that you know or ha	ave reason to believe	are present in the discharge in
e Info		✓ Yes				
charg	7.10	Do you exp	pect any of the pollutants in Exhibi	t 2F–3 to be dischar	rged in concentrations	s of 10 ppb or greater?
Dis		Yes Yes			No → SKIP to Iten	n 7.12.
	7.11	Have you p in concentr	provided quantitative data in Table rations of 10 ppb or greater?	e C for those polluta	nts in Exhibit 2F–3 th	at you expect to be discharged
		L Yes		teachangle as 0 and	1 4 C disitaa haad 4	- he discharged in
	<u>7.12</u>	concentrat	ions of 100 ppb or greater?	tropnenoi, or 2-metr	No - SKIP to Iton	o de discharged in
	7.40	res	ided and that is Table		identified in Item 7.1	2 that you expect to be
	7.13	discharged	in concentrations of 100 ppb or g	reater?		2 that you expect to be
		☐ Yes				
	7.14	Have you discharge	provided quantitative data or an ex at concentrations less than 10 ppl	xplanation in Table ( b (or less than 100 p	C for pollutants you exposed for the pollutants	xpect to be present in the identified in Item 7.12)?
		☑ Yes				
	7.15	Do you kno	ow or have reason to believe any	pollutants in Exhibit	2F-4 are present in t	he discharge?
		□ Yes			No → SKIP to Iter	m 7.17.

EPA /	Identification	on Number NPDE 16730 A	S Permit Number AL0054682 Stella	Facility Name a-Jones Corporation	OMB No. 2040-000 Expires 07/31/202					
	7.16	Have you listed pollutants explanation in Table C?	s in Exhibit 2F–4 that you know or	believe to be present in the disc	harge and provided an					
60	7.17	Have you provided inform	nation for the storm event(s) samp	led in Table D?						
Continu		Ves		~						
ion (	Used	or Manufactured Toxics								
Informat	7.18	Is any pollutant listed on Exhibits 2F–2 through 2F–4 a substance or a component of a substance used or manufactured as an intermediate or final product or byproduct?								
arge		Yes Yes		■ No → SKIP to Sect	ion 8.					
sche	<u>/.19</u>	List the pollutants below, i	including TCDD if applicable. Attac	ch additional sheets, if necessary	y.					
ā		1. Boron, Total	4.	7.						
		2. <sub>PAHs</sub>	5.	8.						
		3. Copper, Total	6.	9.						
ECTIO	ON 8. BIO	DLOGICAL TOXICITY TEST	TING DATA (40 CFR 122.21(G)(1	1))						
ata	<u>8.1</u>	Do you have any knowled on any of your discharges	dge or reason to believe that any b s or on a receiving water in relation	iological test for acute or chroni n to your discharge within the las	c toxicity has been made st three years?					
ting D		T Yes		✓ No → SKIP to Sec	ction 9.					
Tes	8.2	Identify the tests and their purposes below.								
oxicity		Test(s)	Purpose of Test(s)	Submitted to NPDES Permitting Authority?	Date Submitted					
cal T				Yes No						
iologi				Yes No						
Δ				Yes No						
ECTIC	ON 9. CC	NTRACT ANALYSIS INFO	RMATION (40 CFR 122.21(G)(12							
	<u>9.1</u>	Were any of the analyses consulting firm?	reported in Section 7 (in Tables A	through C) performed by a cont	tract laboratory or					
		Ves Yes		No → SKIP to Sec	ction 10.					
5	<u>9.2</u>	Provide information for ea	ach contract laboratory or consultin	g firm below.						
mation	<u>9.2</u>	Provide information for ea	Ach contract laboratory or consultin	g firm below.	Laboratory Number					
is Information	<u>9.2</u> -	Provide information for ea	Ach contract laboratory or consultin Laboratory Number 1 Guardian Systems, LLC	ng firm below.	Laboratory Number					
act Analysis Information	<u>9.2</u>	Provide information for ea Name of laboratory/firm Laboratory address	Ach contract laboratory or consultin Laboratory Number 1 Guardian Systems, LLC 1108 Ashville Road PO Box 190	Ig firm below.	Laboratory Number					
Contract Analysis Information	<u>9.2</u>	Provide information for ea Name of laboratory/firm Laboratory address Phone number	Ach contract laboratory or consultin Laboratory Number 1 Guardian Systems, LLC 1108 Ashville Road PO Box 190 (205) 699-6647	Ig firm below.	Laboratory Number					

- EPA	Identificat	ion Number N 146730	AL0054682 Facility Name OMB No. 2040-000 Stella-Jones Corporation Expires 07/31/2020
SECTIO	N 10. C 10.1	HECKLIST AND CERTIN In Column 1 below, ma For each section, spec that not all applicants a	ICATION STATEMENT (40 CFR 122.22(A) AND (D)) In the sections of Form 2F that you have completed and are submitting with your application. If y in Column 2 any attachments that you are enclosing to alert the permitting authority. Note are required to complete all sections or provide attachments.
		Column 1	Column 2
		Section 1	w/ attachments (e.g., responses for additional outfalls)
		Section 2	w/ attachments
		Section 3	w/ site drainage map
		Section 4	w/ attachments
		Section 5	w/ attachments
		Section 6	w/ attachments
ment		Section 7	Table A  w/ small business exemption request
State			Table B w/ analytical results as an attachment
ation			Table C Table D
Sertific		Section 8	w/ attachments
and (		Section 9	w/ attachments (e.g., responses for additional contact laboratories or firms)
ckitsi		Section 10	
85	<u>10.2</u>	Provide the following co Certification Statement I certify under penalty of in accordance with a sy submitted. Based on my for gathering the inform complete. I am aware the and imprisonment for ke	ertification. (See instructions to determine the appropriate person to sign the application.) Int of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision stem designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information y inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsibilition, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, an that there are significant penalities for submitting false information, including the possibility of fin nowing violations.
		Name (print or type firs	t and last name) Official title
		Brian Ingersoll	Plant Manager
		Signature	Date signed 3-19-24

÷

	EPA Identification Number NPE ALD034046730	ation Number NPDES Permit Number 046730 AL0054682		Facility Name Ou Stella-Jones Corporation		OMB No. 2040-000 Expires 07/31/202	
TAE	LE A. CONVENTIONAL AND NON CON	VENTIONAL PARAMETE	RS (40 CFR 122.26(C this table, Complete	(1)(I)(E)(3)) <sup>1</sup> one table for each outfall.	See instructions for a	ditional details and requ	uirements.
	了把建筑的品牌。	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge units)	Average Dail	Average Daily Discharge		Source of
	Pollutant or Parameter	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1.	Oil and grease	<5.0 mg/L		<5.0 mg/L		4	
2.	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5)	<1.0 mg/L	N/A	<1.0 mg/L	N/A	1	
3.	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	<10 mg/L	N/A	<10 mg/L	N/A	1	
4.	Total suspended solids (TSS)	297 mg/L	N/A	180.5 mg/L	N/A	4	
5.	Total phosphorus	0.04 mg/L	N/A	0.04 mg/L	N/A	1	
6.	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	0.6 mg/L	N/A	0.6 mg/L	N/A	1	
7.	Total nitrogen (as N)	2 mg/L	N/A	2 mg/L	N/A	1	
	pH (minimum)	7.9 SU		8.14 SU		4	
8.	pH (maximum)	8.31 SU		8.14 SU		4	

1 1

0 4 5

τ,

· • •

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	NPDES Permit Number AL0054682	Facility Name Stella-Jones Corp	oration	Outfall Number 003	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL        List each pollutant that is limited in an eff        facility is operating under an existing NP	AND NON CONVENTIONAL PO fluent limitation guideline (ELG) to DES permit). Complete one table	DLLUTANTS (40 CFF hat the facility is subje to for each outfall. See	t 122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ect to or any pollutant lister the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(G)(7 d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> S permit for its process ments.	wastewater (if the
	Maximum Dai	y Discharge Average		y Discharge		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
N/A						
	4 ·					
	-					
			5 / 11	• ,	4 1	

.

7

4 1 5

· ·

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	NPDES Permit Number AL0054682	Facility Name Stella-Jones Corp	oration	Outfall Number 003	OMB No. 2040-000 Expires 07/31/202	
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CERT	AIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANC	ES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I)	(E)(4) AND 40 CFR 12	22.21(G)(7)(VI)(B) AND	(VII)) <sup>1</sup>
List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 2F- details and requirements.	2, 2F-3, and 2F-4 that you know	w or have reason to b	elieve is present. Complet	e one table for each or	utfall. See the instruction	s for additional
	Maximum Dai (specify	ly Discharge	Average Daily Discharge (specify units)			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
TSS	297 mg/L	N/A	180.5 mg/L	N/A	4	
Oil & Grease	12 mg/L	N/A	6.25 mg/L	N/A	4	
Chromium (total)	<0.02 mg/L	N/A	<0.02 mg/L	N/A	4	
Copper (total)	0.03 mg/L	N/A	<0.02 mg/L	N/A	4	
Arsenic	0.005 mg/L	N/A	0.004 mg/L	N/A	4	
Acenaphthylene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Acenaphthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Anthracene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(a)anthracene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(k)flouranthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(a)pyrene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	.4	
Chrysene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Fluoranthene	5.8 ug/L	N/A	<4.15 ug/L	N/A	2	
Fluorene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	PA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number ALD034046730 AL0054682		Facility Name ( Stella-Jones Corporation		outfall Number 003	OMB No. 2040-0 Expires 07/31/2	
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CEI List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 21	<b>RTAIN HA</b> F-2, 2F-3	AZARDOUS SUBSTANC , and 2F-4 that you know	ES, AND ASBESTO wor have reason to b	S (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I) elieve is present. Complet	(E)(4) AND 40 CFR 12 e one table for each of	22.21(G)(7)(VI)(B) AND utfall. See the instruction	(VII)) <sup>1</sup> is for additional
	Maximum D		y Discharge	Average Daily Discharge			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)		Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
Phenanthrene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	.2	
2,4-Dimethylphenol		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Phenol		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Benzo(a)floranthene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<3.0 ug/L	N/A	.4	
Naphthalene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Pyrene		6.6	N/A	<3.5 ug/L	N/A	4	
	ł						
	-						
1					·		
	-						

. .

en en la companya	a second a second s		· · · ·

EPA Identification Numl ALD034046730	Der NPDES Permi AL00546	Number F 82 Stella-Jo	Facility name Outfa	all Number 003	OMB No. 2040-000 Expires 07/31/202	
TABLE D. STORM EVEN	IT INFORMATION (40 CFR 12	2.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(6))				
Provide data for the storm	n event(s) that resulted in the m	aximum daily discharges for	the flow-weighted composite sample.			
Date of Storm Event	Duration of Storm Event (In hours)	Total Rainfall During Storm Event (in inches)	Number of Hours Between Beginning of Storm Measured an End of Previous Measurable Rai Event	d Maximum Flow Rate During Rain Event (in gpm or specify units)	Total Flow from Rain Event (in gallons or specify units)	
06/14/2023	4	2.38	499	0.55	1,365,912 Gallons	
,						
Provide a description of t /olume (Gallons) = ! x A x - Rainfall amount (feet) A - Area (Square feet) dra C - Runoff Coefficient (	he method of flow measuremer C ined to outfall	it or estimate.				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		·	5. ÷ **	÷ •	:	

EPA Form 3510-2F

.

	EPA Identification Number NPDE ALD034046730 A	ES Permit Number Facility Name AL0054682 Stella-Jones Corpo		Outfall Number 007		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TAE	LE A. CONVENTIONAL AND NON CONV must provide the results of at least one ana	ENTIONAL PARAMETE	RS (40 CFR 122.26(C this table. Complete	(1)(I)(E)(3)) <sup>1</sup> one table for each outfall.	See instructions for a	dditional details and requ	irements.
		Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge (specify units)			Source of
	Pollutant or Parameter	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
1.	Oil and grease	<5.0 mg/L		<5.0 mg/L		4	
2.	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5)	<1.0 mg/L	N/A	<1.0 mg/L	N/A	1	
3.	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	<10 mg/L	N/A	<10 mg/L	N/A	1	
4.	Total suspended solids (TSS)	267 mg/L	N/A	183.8 mg/L	N/A	4	
5.	Total phosphorus	0.04 mg/L	N/A	0.04 mg/L	N/A	1	
6.	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	<0.5 mg/L	N/A	<0.5 mg/L	N/A	1	
7.	Total nitrogen (as N)	2 mg/L	N/A	2 mg/L	N/A	1	
	pH (minimum)	7.81 SU		8.13 SU		4	
8.	pH (maximum)	8.39 SU	Sale Contraction of the	8.13 SU		4	

1 1

1 5 1

. .

• •

<b>,</b> .	··· ·	• ·	• •	

.

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	NPDES P ALOC	Permit Number 054682	Facility Name Stella-Jones Corpo	oration	Outfall Number 007	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TABLE B. CERTAIN CONVENTION List each pollutant that is limited in a facility is operating under an existing	AL AND NON n effluent limita NPDES permi	CONVENTIONAL PO ation guideline (ELG) th t). Complete one table	LLUTANTS (40 CFR nat the facility is subje for each outfall. See	122.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(4) AN ct to or any pollutant lister the instructions for addition	D 40 CFR 122.21(C)(7 d in the facility's NPDE onal details and require	)(VI)(A)) <sup>1</sup> S permit for its process ments.	wastewater (if the
		Maximum Daily Discharge		Average Daily Discharge			Source of
Pollutant and CAS Numb (if available)	er	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Number of Storm Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
N/A							
	• •						
· · · · ·				2	· ·		
1			-				

---

. . .

. .

. .

<u>;</u> 1

4 <u>4</u> 4

.

· ·

1

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	EPA Identification Number      NPDES Permit Number        ALD034046730      AL0054682		Facility Name O Stella-Jones Corporation		OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, CER	TAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANC	ES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I)	(E)(4) AND 40 CFR 1	22.21(G)(7)(VI)(B) AND	(VII)) <sup>1</sup>
List each pollutant shown in Exhibits 2F details and requirements.	-2, 2F-3, and 2F-4 that you know	v or have reason to b	elieve is present. Complet	e one table for each o	utfall. See the instruction	s for additional
	Maximum Dai (specify	y Discharge Average		y Discharge units)		Source of
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Events Sampled	(new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)
TSS	267 mg/L	N/A	183.75 mg/L	N/A	4	
Oil & Grease	<5.0 mg/L	N/A	<5.0 mg/L	N/A	4	
Chromium (total)	<0.02 mg/L	N/A	<0.02 mg/L	N/A	4	
Copper (total)	0.05 mg/L	N/A	<0.03 mg/L	N/A	4	
Arsenic	0.004 mg/L	N/A	0.003 mg/L	N/A	.4	
Acenaphthylene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Acenaphthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Anthracene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(a)anthracene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(k)flouranthene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2	
Benzo(a)pyrene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Chrysene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	
Fluoranthene	11 ug/L	N/A	<6.75 ug/L	N/A	2	
Fluorene	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4	

EPA Identification Number ALD034046730	Identification Number      NPDES Permit Number        ALD034046730      AL0054682		Facility Name C Stella-Jones Corporation		Outfall Number 007	]	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2026	
TABLE C. TOXIC POLLUTANTS, List each pollutant shown in Exhibit details and requirements.	CERTAIN HA s 2F-2, 2F-3	ZARDOUS SUBSTANC , and 2F-4 that you know	ES, AND ASBESTO	S (40 CFR 122.26(C)(1)(I) elieve is present. Complete	(E)(4) AND 40 CFR 13 e one table for each or	22.21(G)(7)(VI)(B) AND utfall. See the instruction	(VII)) <sup>1</sup> s for additional	
		Maximum Dai	ly Discharge	Average Daily Discharge		Number of Storm Events Sampled	Source of Information (new source/new dischargers only; use codes in instructions)	
Pollutant and CAS Number (if available)		Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite	Grab Sample Taken During First 30 Minutes	Flow-Weighted Composite			
Phenanthrene	· i · ·	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2		
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1 *	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	.4		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	•	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	.4		
Phenol	1 1	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	4		
Benzo(a)floranthene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	.4		
Naphthalene		<5.0 ug/L	N/A	<5.0 ug/L	N/A	2		
·								
	4							
:	:							

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

 1
 1
 1

<

a a ser en	and the second sec	• ·	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			
	, ,					
EPA Identification Number NPDES ALD034046730 ALC		t Number F 582 Stella-Jo	Facility name Outfall I ones Corporation 0	Number 07	OMB No. 2040-0004 Expires 07/31/2020	
--	---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--
TABLE D. STORM EVEN	IT INFORMATION (40 CFR 12	2.26(C)(1)(I)(E)(6))				
Provide data for the storm	event(s) that resulted in the m	naximum daily discharges for	the flow-weighted composite sample.			
Date of Storm Event	Duration of Storm Event (in hours)	Total Rainfall During Storm Event (in inches)	Number of Hours Between Beginning of Storm Measured and End of Previous Measurable Rain Event	Maximum Flow Rate During Rain Event (in gpm or specify units)	Total Flow from Rain Event (in gallons or specify units)	
06/14/2023	4	2.38	499	0.65	1,365,912 Gallons	
Volume (Gallons) = I x A x I - Rainfall amount (feet) A - Area (Square feet) dra C - Runoff Coefficient (	C ined to outfall					
. ? <del>ह</del> ह .		, s	₩ 1 € <sup>-4</sup>		e e e	
1 <sup>*</sup>						
EPA Form 3510-2F			· ·		Page 1	

EPA	A Identifica	tion Number 046730	NPDES Permit Numb AL0054682	Stel	Facility Name	oration	₿4	OMB Expi	No. 2040-000 res 07/31/2020	
ORM 2E PDES	9	EPA	A	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Application for NPDES Permit to Discharge Wastewater IANUFACTURING, COMMERCIAL, MINING, AND SILVICULTURAL FACILITIES WHICH DISCHARGE ONLY NONPROCESS WASTEWATER						
ECTIO	N 1. OU	TFALL LOC.	ATION (40 CFR 122.21(H)(1	))		1 Mers				
ation	<u>1.1</u>	Provide info Outfall	ormation on each of the facili Receiving Water Name	ty's outfalls in the t	titude			ongitude		
Outfall Loc		002	Shoal Creek		33° 3′ 4	5.5″ N			86°54′ 2.4″	
CTIO	N 2. DIS	CHARGE D	ATE (40 CFR 122.21(H)(2))	and the			2 BOTO			
ate	<u>2.1</u>	Are you a r	new or existing discharger? ( / discharger	Check only one rea	sponse.) Exist	ing discharg	er 🗲 SKIF	o to Sectio	in 3.	
	2.2	Specify you	ur anticipated discharge date	:						
CTIO	N3 WA	STE TYPES	(40 CER 122 21(H)(3))	and a state of the	STRUCT N	COLUMN T	-	Contract of	the Discont	
ypes	<u>3.1</u>	a new disc a new disc Sani Resi	harger? (Check all that apply itary wastes taurant or cafeteria waste -contact cooling water	g discharged if you	Direct	nonprocess ly below)	wastewate	er (describ	ee ii you are	
Vaste T	3.2	Does the facility use cooling water additives?         ✓       Yes         ✓       No → SKIP to Section								
	3.3	List the cod	oling water additives used an Cooling Water Additive (list)	d describe their co es	mposition.	Compos (if a	ition of Ac	<b>lditives</b> u)		
		Please See	List		Please refer	to attached	SDSs			
ECTIO	N 4. EF	FLUENT CH.	ARACTERISTICS (40 CFR	122.21(H)(4))			S. J.	ala ba	and the second	
	<u>4.1</u>	Have you of to this app	completed monitoring for all p lication package?	No; a waiver h NPDES permi information).	able below at nas been reque itting authority	each of your ested for one (attach waiv	outfalls an e or more p er request	d attached arameters and additi	d the results s from my onal	
	4.2	Provide da	ata as requested in the table l	below.1 Enter "Wai	ver" in the "Nu	mber of Ana specifics )	lyses" colu	imn for the	ose	
cteristics		Parameter	rameter or Pollutant	Number of Analyses (if actual data	Maxim Disc (spec	um Daily charge	Averag Discl	e Daily narge y units)	Source (use codes per	
hara				reported)	Mass	Conc.	Mass	Conc.	instructions	
40		Biochemic	al oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	N/A	_					
<b>_</b>		Total susp	ended solids (TSS)	N/A			-			
fluen		01								
Effluen		Oil and gre	ease	N/A						
Effluen		Oil and gre Ammonia	ease (as N)	N/A N/A		MCD				
Effluen		Oil and gre Ammonia Discharge	ease (as N) flow	N/A N/A 4	0.2	MGD				
Effluen		Oil and gre Ammonia Discharge pH (report	ease (as N) flow as range)	N/A N/A 4 4	0.2	MGD 4 SU				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

	ALDUJA	AL003	4062	Stella	Jones corpo	ration	_			
	<u>4.3</u>	Is fecal coliform believed present	t, or is sanitary wa	aste discha	rged (or will	it be discha	arged)?			
		✓     Yes       ✓     No → SKIP to Item 4.5.								
	4.4	Provide data as requested in the	Num	ber of	Maximu Discl	m Daily	Averag	e Daily	Source	
		Parameter or Pollutant	(if act	ual data orted)	(specif	y units)	(specifi Mass	y units)	per	
		Fecal coliform		A					1.011-3001	
R		E. coli								
nue		Enterococci					~			
onti	4.5	Is chlorine used (or will it be use	d)?		1					
S S		✓ Yes				SKIP to I	tem 4.7.			
stic	4.6	Provide data as requested in the	table below.2 (Se	e instructi	ons for speci	fics.)				
t Characteris	4.0	Parameter or Pollutant	Num	iber of lyses	Maximu Discl	Im Daily harge	Averag Discl	e Daily harge	Source (use codes	
			rep	reported)		Conc.	Mass	Conc.	instructions	
ner		Total residual chlorine		4	0	0	0	0		
H	4.7	Is non-contact cooling water disc	charged (or will it	be discharg	ged)?					
		Yes			No -	SKIP to S	ection 5.			
	4.8	Provide data as requested in the table below. <sup>1</sup> (See instructions for specifics.)								
		Parameter or Pollutant	Nun Ana (if ac	ilyses ual data	Maximum Daily Discharge (specify units)		Average Daily Discharge (specify units)		Source (use codes per	
		Chamical average demand (COD	nep	1	Mass		Mass	Conc.	Instructions	
		Total argania garban (TOC)	<u>,</u>	1		1		1		
		Total organic carbon (TOC)				1	-	L		
ECTIC	N 5. FL	OW (40 CFR 122.21(H)(5))			6 Ale all all ale as		and hand the	Castiana	land 2 of	
	5.1	this application intermittent or se	on, leaks, or spills asonal?	s, are any c	of the dischar	ges you de	scribed in	Sections	and 3 of	
		☐ Yes → Complete this see	ction.	$\checkmark$	No -	SKIP to S	Section 6.			
Flow	<u>5.2</u>	Briefly describe the frequency ar	nd duration of flow	ν.						
ECTIC	N 6.'TR	EATMENT SYSTEM (40 CFR 122	.21(H)(6))							
F	6.1	Briefly describe any treatment sy	/stem(s) used (or	to be used	).					
ē		No treatment system.	- No				n agen for gas			
t Systen	1									

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

EPA Ide ALC	entificat D0340	ion Number NPDES Permit Number 46730 AL0054682	Facility Name OMB No: 2040-00 Stella-Jones Corporation Expires 07/31/20						
TION 7. OTHER INFORMATION 7.1 Use the space bet the reviewer shou N/A		ER INFORMATION (40 CFR 122.21(H)(7)) Use the space below to expand upon any of the above the reviewer should consider in establishing permit lim N/A	items. Use this space to provide any information you believe itations. Attach additional sheets as needed. (optional item)						
CTION 8	3. CHE <u>8.1</u>	CKLIST AND CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (40 CFR In Column 1 below, mark the sections of Form 2E that For each section, specify in Column 2 any attachments that not all applicants are required to provide attachme	vou have completed and are submitting with your application s that you are enclosing to alert the permitting authority. Note ints.						
		Column 1	Column 2						
		Section 1: Outfall Location	w/ attachments (e.g., responses for additional outfalls						
		Section 2: Discharge Date	w/ attachments						
								Section 3: Waste Types	w/ attachments
							Section 4: Effluent Characteristics	w/ attachments	
		Section 5: Flow	w/ attachments						
5		Section 6: Treatment System	w/ attachments						
		Section 7: Other Information	w/ attachments						
		Section 8: Checklist and Certification Statement	w/ attachments						
	Section 8: Checklist and Certification Statement     Certification Statement     I certify under penalty of law that this document and all     In accordance with a system designed to assure that q     Information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the pers     directly responsible for gathering the information, the in     belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that th     including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for km     Name (print or type first and last name)     Brian Ingersol		attachments were prepared under my direction or supervisio ualified personnel property gather and evaluate the son or persons who manage the system, or those persons formation submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and here are significant penalties for submitting false information, nowing violations.						



UP-50

SDS ID: VIA-291

\* \* \* Section 1 - IDENTIFICATION\* \* \*

#### Product Identifier:

UP-50

#### **Recommended Use**

Various industrial applications. Wood treatment.

#### **Restrictions on Use**

None known.

#### Manufactured for:

Viance, LLC. 8001-IBM Drive Charlotte, NC 28262 Phone: 704-522-0825 Fax: 704-527-8232 Emergency #: CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300, 1-703-527-3887 for U.S. and Canadian shipments ONLY

#### **General Comments**

NOTE: Emergency telephone numbers are to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals. All non-emergency questions should be directed to customer service.

# \*\*\* Section 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION\*\*\*

#### Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Eye damage/irritation, Category 1 Acute Toxicity – Oral, Category 4 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation, Category 4

#### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

#### Symbol(s)



Signal Word Danger Hazard Statement(s) Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled.



UP-50

SDS ID: VIA-291

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

#### Prevention

Wear eye protection/face protection. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### Response

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation persists: Get medical advice attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

#### Storage

Store locked up.

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

This product is produced and shipped in solid block form that is either placed in a large clear polyethylene bag and then in a polyethylene woven fabric super sack as a 2,000 lb block; or in an approximate 500 lb metal container. As supplied, this product is moderately irritating to skin.

As supplied, generation of dusts is unlikely. Avoid handling conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products. May form combustible dust concentrations in air if dust is generated.

## \* \* \* Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS\* \* \*

CAS # Component		Percent
64359-81-5	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (DCOIT)	50
Proprietary *	Wax 1 *	25
Proprietary *	Wax 2 *	25

\* Specific chemical identity and CAS # has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Component Information/Information on Non-Hazardous Components**

This product is an approved pesticide registered with the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA). Pesticide Registration Number 83007-14.

This Safety Data Sheet, as distributed with the pesticide product, is part of the pesticide labeling governed by the Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Parts 152-186) and provides information supplemental to the FIFRA



**UP-50** 

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

required label on product packaging. This product is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels on non-pesticide chemicals. See Section 15 for specific pesticide labeling requirements. READ PRODUCT LABEL FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

This product is considered hazardous under the criteria specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication Standard) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

## \* \* \* Section 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES\* \* \*

#### **Description of Necessary Measures**

#### Inhalation

IF INHALED: Under normal conditions of handling, the product as supplied is not expected to present an inhalation hazard. As supplied, generation of dusts is unlikely. Avoid handling conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products. Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

#### **Skin Contact**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): As supplied, this product is moderately irritating to skin. Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation persists: Get medical advice attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

#### Eye Contact

IF IN EYES: Physical properties of the product prevent aerosolization. As supplied, generation of dusts is unlikely. Avoid handling conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products. If in eyes, wash immediately and continuously with flowing water for at least 30 minutes. Remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes and continue washing. Obtain prompt medical consultation, preferably from an ophthalmologist. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available.

#### Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Under normal conditions of handling product, ingestion is not expected to be a route of exposure. If ingested, rinse mouth with water. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

## \* \* \* Section 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES\* \* \*

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam.

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use water jet. Material may float on water and can spread fire.



#### UP-50

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Do not direct a solid stream of water or foam into burning material. This may cause spattering and spread the fire.

#### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

During a fire, smoke may contain the combustion products hydrogen chloride, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, and oxides of carbon.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire-fighting clothing (includes fire-fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). If protective equipment is not available or not used, fight fire from a protected location or safe distance.

#### NFPA Ratings: Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0 Other: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe



## \* \* \* Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES\* \* \*

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

This product is produced and shipped in a 2000 lb solid block form and is placed in a large clear polyethylene bag and then placed in a polyethylene woven fabric super sack; or in an approximate 500 lb metal container. The block is placed on a pallet and the wrapped block is strapped to the pallet for shipment to the customer who will remove the solid block from the wrapping or container and place it in a dissolver vessel where it is dissolved in a hot solvent to produce the final liquid product.

Avoid handling and storage conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment

No containment procedures are needed, as this product cannot spill or leak in present form.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Pick up and place in appropriate containers for reuse or disposal. Any waste generated should be evaluated in accordance with applicable hazardous and solid waste regulations. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

## \* \* \* Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE\* \* \*

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Do not get in eyes. Do not get on skin or clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Molten wax should not be exposed to water, as it may splatter. See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION.



#### UP-50

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, including any Incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, locked, well-ventilated area. Store away from direct sunlight and any sources of heat. Do not store this material in open or unlabeled containers. See product label for more information.

#### Incompatibilities

Avoid contact with oxidizing materials. Avoid contact with: Acids. Bases. Halogens. Metal oxides

## \* \* \* Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION\* \* \*

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

Exposure limits for this product has not been established.

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

Wax 1	1 (Pro	oprie	tary)
-------	--------	-------	-------

ACGIH:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
NIOSH:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Alberta:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
British Columbia:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Manitoba:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Newfoundland and	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Labrador:	
Northwest	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Territories:	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Nova Scotia:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Nunavut:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Ontario:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Prince Edward	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Island:	
Saskatchewan:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Yukon:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment. Use engineering controls to maintain airborne level below exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations.

#### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### **Eyes/Face Protection**

Use protective eyewear. When handling hot material: Wear a face-shield which allows use of chemical goggles, or wear a full-face respirator, to protect face and eyes when there is any likelihood of splashes.



#### UP-50

# Safety Data Sheet

#### **Skin Protection**

Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Use gloves with insulation for thermal protection, when needed. Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task. When handling hot material, protect skin from thermal burns. Selection of specific items will depend on the operation.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

Not generally required except when in liquid form. Where exposure to hot liquids have not been evaluated and/or local exhaust ventilation systems are not in use, a minimum ½ face-piece NIOSH approved respirator with cartridges approved for organic vapors, acid gases, and particulate matter is recommended. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following the requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1901.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2-1992), applicable U.S. regulations, or the Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces. A written respiratory protection program, including provisions for medical certification, training, fit-testing, exposure assessments, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage, must be implemented.

* * * Section 9 - PHYS	<b>SICAL AND CHEMICA</b>	L PROPERTIES* * *
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------

Appearance:	Pale Yellow to White	Odor:	None to mild
			petroleum
Physical State:	Solid	Odor Threshold:	Not Available
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	pH:	3.55 (1% wt/wt)
Vapor Density:	Not available	Specific Gravity:	1.079
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling</b>	Not available	Evaporation Rate:	Not Available
Range:			
Melting Point / Freezing	75-85 °C / Not available	Relative Density:	Not Available
Point:			
Solubility (H <sub>2</sub> O):	Insoluble	Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available
Flash Point:	>100 °C (>212 °F)	Decomposition Temperature:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	Not available	Lower Flammable Limit (LFL):	Not available
(UFL):			
Viscosity:	Not available	Partition Coefficient (n-octanol	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	/ water):	

# \* \* \* Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY\* \* \*

#### **Chemical Stability**

This product is stable material under normal conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Does not occur.

#### Conditions to Avoid

Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to melt. Avoid dust formation.



UP-50

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Avoid contact with oxidizing materials.

#### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Decomposition products depend upon temperature and the presence of other materials.

## \* \* \* Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### **Product Toxicity**

Acute Oral: 2000mg/kg

Acute dermal: >5000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation: As supplied, product cannot be aerosolized.

Skin irritation: Moderately irritating to the skin

Skin Sensitization: Not a contact skin sensitizer.

Eye irritation: Corrosive.

#### **Component Toxicity**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Acute oral toxicity - Low toxicity if swallowed. Swallowing may result in irritation or burns of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract.

Acute dermal toxicity - Prolonged or widespread skin contact may result in absorption of harmful amounts. Acute inhalation toxicity - Inhalation is unlikely due to physical state.

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Acute Oral LD50 Rat; 1,636 mg/kg: Acute Dermal LD50 Rabbit; >652 mg/kg: Acute Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 hr (male and female): 0.26 mg/L 6 hr (Dust/Mist)

#### Wax 1 (Proprietary)

Acute Dermal, LC50 Rabbit > 5,000 mg/kg; Acute Oral, LD50 Rat > 5,000 mg/kg; Skin Corrosion/Irritation (Rabbit) – Not irritating: Eye Damage/Irritation (Rabbit) – Not Irritating: Respiratory or Skin Sensitization (Guinea Pig) – Not sensitizing.

#### Wax 2 (Proprietary)

Acute Dermal, LC50 Rabbit > 3,600 mg/kg;

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure Inhalation

Under normal conditions of handling, the product as supplied is not expected to present an inhalation hazard. As supplied, generation of dusts is unlikely. Avoid handling conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products.



#### SDS ID: VIA-291

#### UP-50

#### Ingestion

Under normal conditions of handling product, ingestion is not expected to be a route of exposure. As supplied, generation of dusts is unlikely. Avoid handling conditions which could result in the formation of dust, flaking or breakage of the solid block products.

#### Skin Contact

Skin absorption is unlikely due to physical form and properties. As supplied, this product is moderately irritating to skin.

#### **Component Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Brief contact may cause skin burns. Symptoms may include pain, severe local redness and tissue damage.

#### Eye Contact

Causes serious eye damage.

#### Component Eye Damage/Irritation

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

May cause severe irritation with corneal injury which may result in permanent impairment of vision, even blindness. Chemical burns may occur.

#### **Immediate Effects**

Serious eye damage and moderate skin irritation.

#### **Delayed Effects**

No data available.

#### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data Available.

#### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Moderate skin irritation. Serious eye damage.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available for product.

#### **Component Respiratory Sensitization**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

No relevant data found.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No data available for product.

#### **Component Dermal Sensitization**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Has caused allergic skin reactions when tested in guinea pigs.

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available for product.

#### **Component Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)** Non-mutagenic

Non-mutagen

#### Carcinogenicity

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)



#### UP-50

SDS ID: VIA-291

Active ingredient did not cause cancer in laboratory animals.

#### **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available for product.

#### **Component Reproductive Toxicity**

4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

This product is not a reproductive hazard.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No information available for product.

#### **Component Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

- 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)
- May cause respiratory irritation. Route of Exposure: Inhalation Target Organs: Respiratory Tract

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No information available

#### **Aspiration Hazard**

Not classified.

## \* \* \* Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### **Ecotoxicity**

This product can be harmful to both terrestrial and aquatic plant or animal life.

#### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Fish:	Oncrhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) LC50 96 hr; 0.0027 mg/L [flow-through];
	Lepomis macrochirus (bluegill sunfish) LC50 96 hr; 0.014 mg/L [flow-through];
Invertabrae:	Daphnia magna (Water Flea) EC50 48 hr; 0.0052 mg/L
Algae:	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr; 0.048 mg/L
-	[static]; Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr; 0.077 mg/L [static];
Bacteria:	Activated sludge, Respiration rates EC50; 5.70 mg/L.

#### Wax 1 (Proprietary)

Fish:Pimephales promelas (fatheaid minnow) LL50 96 hr; >100 mg/LInvertabrae:Daphnia magna (Water Flea) LL50; >10,000 mg/LAlgae:Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr, ≥100 mg/L

#### Persistence and Degradability

4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5) Biodegradability: Readily biodegradable Method: Simulation study
Stability in Water (1/2-life) - DT50, 1.2 d

#### **Bioaccumulation Potential**

4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.8 OECD Test Guideline 107 or Equivalent



**UP-50** 

SDS ID: VIA-291

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): < 13 Fish.

#### Mobility in Soil

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Expected to be relatively immobile in soil (Koc > 5000). Partition coefficient (Koc): 6610

## \* \* \* Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS\* \* \*

#### **Disposal Methods**

This material as supplied has been tested in accordance with EPA requirements and does not exhibit any characteristics of a hazardous waste, or contain any contaminant listed in 40 CFR 261.24 as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (EPA Method 1311).

Dispose of material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

#### **Disposal of Contaminated Packaging**

#### **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.

## \* \* \* Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### **US DOT Information**

Shipping Name: Not a regulated dangerous good.

#### Canada Transportation of Dangerous Goods Information

Shipping Name: Not a regulated dangerous good.

#### IMDG

Shipping Name: Not a regulated dangerous good.

## \* \* \* Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

This material does not contain chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4). SARA Section 312 (Tier II) may be applicable depending on onsite storage quantities.

**SARA 311/312:** See Section 2 for Physical and Health Hazards to be listed on Tier II form EPA 8700-30, or equivalent.

#### Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

This product is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain



#### UP-50

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels on non-pesticide chemicals. The following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

#### DANGER

Corrosive Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. May be fatal in inhaled. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through the skin.

To follow the recommendations above, registrants should reprint the FIFRA hazard statements (e.g., "Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns"), signal word, and symbol (if required) in Section 15 ("Regulatory Information") of the SDS. Other elements of the FIFRA label, such as directions for use, should not be included."

This product is toxic to fish and aqueous invertebrates.

EPA Registration No. 83997-14

#### **Component Marine Pollutants**

This material does not contain chemicals required by US DOT to be identified as marine pollutants.

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

#### State Regulations

Other state regulations may apply. Check individual state requirements.

#### **Component Analysis – State**

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	64359-81-5	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wax 1	Proprietary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Wax 2	Proprietary	No	No	No	No	No	No

No components are listed on the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65.

#### **Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List (IDL). The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which fall under WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL. This product does not contain components listed on the IDL.

#### WHMIS Classification:

D2B - Toxic Material at ≥1% (Skin/Eye Irritation)



#### UP-50

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Component	CAS #	TSCA	DSL	EINECS	AU	MX	JP	PH	KR	CH
4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	64359-81-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wax 1	Proprietary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wax 2	Proprietary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

### \* \* \* Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### Summary of Changes

New SDS: 08/20/2020 v.1.0; 03/12/2021 v.1.5 – CAS change for Wax 2 by vendor. 04/08/2022 v.2.0 – Added FIFRA registration number Section 3 and FIFRA information Section 15.

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations; CN - China; CNS - Central Nervous System; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; cSt - Centistokes; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EbC50 - Acute Endpoint - the concentration of a test substance which results in a 50 percent reduction in biomass growth; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ELINCS - European List of Notified Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; ErC50 - EC50 (lethal concentration) in terms of reduction of growth weight; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; HEPA - High Efficiency Particulate Air; HMIS -Hazardous Material Information System; HPV -- High Production Volume Chemical (EU); IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICL - In Commerce List (Canada); IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG -International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; KR - Korea; LL - Lethal Loading: LLNA - Local Lymph Node Assay; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LMPE-CT - Short term exposure limit; LMPE-PPT - Límite Máximo Permisible de Exposición Promedio Ponderado en el Tiempo (Mexico TWA equivalent); MITI - Japan Ministry of International Trade and Industry; mg/Kg - milligrams per Kilogram; mg/L - milligrams per Liter; mg/m3 milligrams per Cubic Meter; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; MX - Mexico; NA - Not Applicable or Not Available; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conversation & Recovery Act; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit; STEV - Short-term Exposure Values; TDG - Transport Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; TWAEV - Time Weighted Average Exposure Values; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States; VLE-CT - Short term exposure limit value; VLE-PPT - Time weighted average limit value; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

#### **Other Information**

Disclaimer: Supplier gives no warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser will make his own tests to determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental and/or consequential property damage arising out of the use of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation



#### UP-50

#### SDS ID: VIA-291

to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights. Read the Material Safety Data Sheet before handling product.

End of Sheet VIA-291



UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

SDS ID: VIA-301

\* \* \* Section 1 - IDENTIFICATION\* \* \*

#### Product Identifier:

UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel Fuel

#### **Recommended Use**

Various industrial applications. Wood treatment.

#### **Restrictions on Use**

None known.

#### Manufactured for:

Viance, LLC. 8001-IBM Drive Charlotte, NC 28262 Phone: 704-522-0825 Fax: 704-527-8232 Emergency #: CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300, 1-703-527-3887 for U.S. and Canadian shipments ONLY

#### General Comments

NOTE: Emergency telephone numbers are to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals. All non-emergency questions should be directed to customer service.

## \* \* \* Section 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION\* \* \*

#### Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Aspiration Hazard, Category 1 Sensitization - Skin, Category 1 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeated Exposure, Category 2 Flammable Liquids, Category 3 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation, Category 3

#### **GHS LABEL ELEMENTS**





Signal Word Danger



#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

SDS ID: VIA-301

#### Hazard Statement(s)

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to thymus, liver, bone marrow through prolonged or repeated exposure. Flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if inhaled

#### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### Prevention

Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/ hot surfaces – No Smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. Keep container tightly closed. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation persists: Get medical advice attention.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician for advice/attention.

#### Storage

Store locked up.

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.



#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

SDS ID: VIA-301

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

None

# \* \* \* Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS\* \* \*

CAS #	Component	Percent
68476-34-6	Diesel Fuel (Hi-Flash)	94 - 98
91-20-3	Naphthalene*	1-3
64359-81-5	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	1-3
8002-74-2	Paraffin waxes and hydrocarbon waxes	0.5 - 1.5
8002-74-2	Microcrystalline wax	0.5 - 1.5

\* Naphthalene is a component of Diesel Fuel Hi-Flash

#### **Component Information/Information on Non-Hazardous Components**

This product is considered hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication), and the criteria specified in the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

## \* \* \* Section 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES\* \* \*

#### **Description of Necessary Measures**

#### Inhalation

IF INHALED: Move person to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth-to-mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask, etc.).If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

#### **Skin Contact**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if symptoms occur or irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. Suitable emergency safety shower facility should be immediately available.

#### Eye Contact

IF IN EYES: Wash immediately and continuously with flowing water for at least 30 minutes. Remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes and continue washing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician and/or transport to emergency facility immediately.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

Irritating to the skin and mucous membranes. Symptoms may include redness, itching, and inflammation. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue. Aspiration hazard. May cause coughing, chest pains, shortness of breath, pulmonary edema and/or chemical pneumonitis. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause drying, reddening, itching and cracking. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause adverse effects to the thymus, liver, and bone marrow.



#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

#### SDS ID: VIA-301

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Notes to physician:** If lavage is performed, suggest endotracheal and/or esophageal control. Danger from lung aspiration must be weighed against toxicity when considering emptying the stomach. The decision of whether to induce vomiting or not should be made by a physician. May cause asthma-like (reactive airways) symptoms. Bronchodilators, expectorants, antitussives and corticosteroids may be of help. Respiratory symptoms, including pulmonary edema, may be delayed. Persons receiving significant exposure should be observed 24-48 hours for signs of respiratory distress. Maintain adequate ventilation and oxygenation of the patient. If burn is present, treat as any thermal burn, after decontamination. No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

INHALATION: Diesel Fuel sensitizes the myocardium to the effects of sympathomimetic amines. Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in individuals exposed to this material. Administration of sympathomimetic drugs should be avoided.

## \* \* \* Section 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES\* \* \*

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF type) or protein foams are preferred if available. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) may function.

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

No data available.

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Violent steam generation or eruption may occur upon application of direct water stream to hot liquids. This product has been determined to be a flammable liquid per the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and should be handled accordingly. May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by many sources such as pilot lights, sparks, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling. Flashback can occur along vapor trail.

#### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Do not use direct water strearn. May spread fire. Burning liquids may be moved by flushing with water to protect personnel and minimize property damage.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire-ighting clothing (includes fire-fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). If protective equipment is not available or not used, fight fire from a protected location or safe distance.

#### NFPA Ratings: Health: 2 Fire: 2 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe





**UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel** 

SDS ID: VIA-301

## \* \* \* Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES\* \* \*

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Isolate and evacuate area. Shut off source if safe to do so. All contaminated surfaces may be slippery. Keep upwind of spill. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Use appropriate safety equipment.

Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. Spills or discharge to natural waterways is likely to kill aquatic organisms.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment

Avoid release to the environment. Keep runoff from getting into sewers and waterways

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Contain spilled material if possible. Use suitable absorbent materials such as vermiculite, sand, or clay to clean up residual liquids. Wash hard surfaces with safety solvent or detergent to remove remaining oil film.

## \* \* \* Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE\* \* \*

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

Do not get in eyes. Do not get on skin or clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapor. Do not swallow. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Product shipped/handled hot can cause thermal burns. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices.

Static accumulating flammable liquid. Bonding and grounding may be insufficient to eliminate the hazard from static electricity. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation. Flashback may occur along vapor trails. No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid breathing fumes, gas, or vapors. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid repeated and prolonged skin contact.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, including any Incompatibilities

Store in closed containers in a cool, dry, locked, well-ventilated area between 32 F and 120 F. Keep away from oxidizing agents, excessive heat, and ignition sources. Store away from direct sunlight and any sources of heat. Do not freeze. Do not store this material in open or unlabeled containers. See product label for more information.

#### Incompatibilities

Avoid contact with oxidizing agents, excessive heat, and ignition sources.

# \*\*\* Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION\*\*\*

#### Component Exposure Limits

Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6	5)
ACGIH:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Alberta:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (as total hydrocarbons)
British Columbia:	100 mg/m3 TWA (aerosol, inhalable and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Manitoba:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Newfoundland and	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Labrador:	



#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

Northwest	150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, listed under diesel fuel)
Territories:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (vapor, as total hydrocarbons, listed under diesel fuel)
Nova Scotia:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Nunavut:	150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, listed under diesel fuel)
	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (vapor, as total hydrocarbons, listed under diesel fuel)
Ontario:	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons, listed under diesel fuel)
Prince Edward	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor, as total hydrocarbons)
Island:	
Saskatchewan:	150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (vapor, as total hydrocarbons, listed under diesel fuel) 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (vapor, as total hydrocarbons, listed under diesel fuel)

#### Paraffin Waxes and Hydrocarbon Waxes (8002-74-2)

ACGIH:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
NIOSH:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Alberta:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
British Columbia:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Manitoba:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Newfoundland and	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Labrador:	
Northwest	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Territories:	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Nova Scotia:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Nunavut:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Ontario:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Prince Edward	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
Island:	
Saskatchewan:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)
Yukon:	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (fume)
	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (fume)

#### **Appropriate Engineering Controls**

Whenever possible, engineering controls should be used to minimize the need for personal protective equipment. Use engineering controls to maintain airborne level below exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations.

#### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### **Eyes/Face Protection**

Use chemical goggles. When handling hot material: Wear a face-shield which allows use of chemical goggles, or wear a full-face respirator, to protect face and eyes when there is any likelihood of splashes.

#### SDS ID: VIA-301

# VIANCE

# Safety Data Sheet

#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

#### SDS ID: VIA-301

#### **Skin Protection**

Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Use gloves with insulation for thermal protection, when needed. Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task. When handling hot material, protect skin from thermal burns. Selection of specific items will depend on the operation.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of large quantities of dust or prolonged exposure is possible, appropriate approved NIOSH respiratory protection must be provided. A NIOSH certified air purifying respirator with a Type 95 (R or P) particulate filter may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following the requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1901.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2-1992), applicable U.S. regulations, or the Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces. A written respiratory protection program, including provisions for medical certification, training, fit-testing, exposure assessments, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage, must be implemented.

#### **PPE Pictograms:**



## \* \* \* Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES\* \* \*

Appearance:	Colden Amber to Red	Odor	Mild netroloum
Appearance.	Golden Amber to Ned	Ouor.	wind perioleum
Physical State:	Liquid	Odor Threshold:	Not Available
Vapor Pressure:	< 2 mmHg at 72 °C	pH:	Not Available
Vapor Density:	>1	Specific Gravity:	0.8626
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling</b>	>260 °C at 760 mmHg /	Evaporation Rate:	Not Available
Range:	Not available		
Melting Point / Freezing	-9 °C / Not available	Relative Density:	Not Available
Point:			
Solubility (H <sub>2</sub> O):	Not soluble	Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available
Flash Point:	>60 °C (>141°F)	Decomposition Temperature:	Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	Not available	Lower Flammable Limit (LFL):	Not available
(UFL):			
Viscosity:	Not available	Partition Coefficient (n-octanol	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	/ water):	

## \*\*\* Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY\*\*\*

#### **Chemical Stability**

This is a stable material under normal conditions of temperature and pressure.



#### UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

SDS ID: VIA-301

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Does not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Exposure to elevated temperatures (>150 °C) can cause product to decompose.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Avoid contact with oxidizing agents and excessive heat.

#### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Combustion can yield carbon, nitrogen oxides, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide along with thick smoke.

## \* \* \* Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### **Product Toxicity**

The toxicity of the mixture has not been tested.

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

Dermal LD50 Rabbit: >4,300 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat: 4.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 4 hr Oral LD50 Rat: 7,500 mg/kg

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Acute Oral LD50 Rat; 1,636 mg/kg: Acute Dermal LD50 Rabbit; >652 mg/kg: Acute Inhalation LC50 Rat 4 hr (male and female): 0.26 mg/L 6 hr (Dust/Mist)

#### Paraffin Waxes and Hydrocarbon Waxes (8002-74-2)

Acute Dermal, LC50 Rabbit > 5,000 mg/kg; Acute Oral, LD50 Rat > 5,000 mg/kg; Skin Corrosion/Irritation (Rabbit) – Not irritating: Eye Damage/Irritation (Rabbit) – Not Irritating: Respiratory or Skin Sensitization (Guinea Pig) – Not sensitizing.

#### Microcrystalline Wax (8002-74-2)

Acute Dermal, LC50 Rabbit > 3,600 mg/kg.

#### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

Prolonged excessive exposure may cause adverse effects. Excessive exposure may cause severe irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat) and lungs.

#### Ingestion

Aspiration into the lungs may occur during vomiting, causing lung damage or even death due to chemical pneumonia.

#### **Skin Contact**

May cause an allergic skin reaction. Material may be handled at elevated temperatures; contact with heated material may cause thermal burns.



#### UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

#### SDS ID: VIA-301

#### Eye Contact

May cause irritation.

#### Immediate Effects

May cause an allergic skin reaction and eye irritation.

#### **Delayed Effects**

Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in dermatitis or dermal sensitization. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause drying, reddening, itching and cracking.

#### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data Available.

#### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Skin irritation, eye irritation

**Respiratory Sensitization** 

No data available.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

#### Carcinogenicity

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

ACGIH - A3 - Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

IARC - Group 2B Possible. Monograph 45 [1989].

#### Naphthalene (91-20-3)

IARC - Group 2B Possible. Monograph 82 [2002].

#### **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

No information available for the product.

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

Respiratory system. Central nervous system

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

May cause damage to organs (thymus, liver, bone marrow) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### Aspiration Hazard

Aspiration into the lungs may occur during ingestion or vomiting, causing lung damage or even death due to chemical pneumonia.

# \* \* \* Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### Ecotoxicity

This product should be considered toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long lasting adverse effects in the aquatic environment.



**UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel** 

# **Safety Data Sheet**

SDS ID: VIA-301

Component Analysis - A	Aquatic Toxicity
Diesel Fuel (68476	-34-6)
Fi	sh: Acute LL50 96 hrs; 65 mg/L
Invertebra	ate: Daphnia, Acute, NOLER 21 Days; 0.2 mg/L
	Daphnia, Chronic, NOLER 21 days; 0.2 mg/L
Alg	ae: NOLER 72 hrs; 10 mg/L
4,5-Dichloro-2-n-o	ctyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)
Fi	sh: Oncrhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) LC50 96 hr; 0.0027 mg/L [flow-through]; Lepomis macrochirus (bluegill sunfish) LC50 96 hr; 0.014 mg/L [flow-through];
Invertebra	ate: Daphnia magna (Water Flea) EC50 48 hr; 0.0057 mg/L
Ala	ae: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr: 0.048 mg/L
	[static]; Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr; 0.077 mg/L [static];
Bacte	ria: Activated sludge, Respiration rates EC50; 5.70 mg/L.
Paraffin Waxes an	d Hydrocarbon Waxes (8002-74-2)
Fi	sh: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) LL50 96 hr; >100 mg/L
Invertebra	ate: Daphnia magna (Water Flea) LL50; >10,000 mg/L
Alg	ae: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) ErC50, 72 hr; ≥100 mg/L
Persistence and Degr	adability
Diesel Fuel (68476	-34-6)
Expected to be inf	nerently biodegradable.
<b>4,5-Dichloro-2-n-o</b> Biodegradability Method: Simulat <b>Stability in Wat</b>	c <b>tyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)</b> Readily biodegradable ion study e <b>r (1/2-life) -</b> DT50, 1.2 d

#### **Bioaccumulation Potential**

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 2.8 OECD Test Guideline 107 or Equivalent Bioconcentration factor (BCF): < 13 Fish.

#### Mobility in Soil

#### Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)

May partition to air, soil, and water

#### 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (64359-81-5)

Expected to be relatively immobile in soil (Koc > 5000). Partition coefficient (Koc): 6610



#### UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

#### SDS ID: VIA-301

## \* \* \* Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS\* \* \*

#### **Disposal Methods**

Wastes must be tested using methods described in 40 CFR 261 to determine if it meets applicable definition of hazardous waste. Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

#### **Disposal of Contaminated Packaging**

#### **Component Waste Numbers**

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components. Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations

## \* \* \* Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### US DOT Information

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquids, Corrosive n.o.s. (Diesel Fuel, 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-on) UN/NA #: UN2924

Hazard Class: 3, 8 Packing Group: III Emergency Response Guide #: 132



#### **Canada Transportation of Dangerous Goods Information**

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquids, Corrosive n.o.s. (Diesel Fuel, 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-on) UN/NA #: UN2924 Hazard Class: 3, 8 Packing Group: III

#### IMDG

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquids, Corrosive n.o.s. (Diesel Fuel, 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-on) UN/NA #: UN2924 Hazard Class: 3, 8 Packing Group: III EMS Guide #: F-E, S-C Marine pollutant: Diesel Fuel, 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

## \* \* \* Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4). This product may be subject to reporting under SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370.21) if storage threshold is exceeded.



#### **UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel**

#### Naphthalene (91-20-3)

SARA 313: 1 % de minimis concentration.

SARA 311/312: See Section 2 for Physical and Health Hazards to be listed on Tier II form EPA 8700-30, or equivalent.

#### Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

This material does not contain chemicals present on either the Listing of Pesticide Chemicals (40 CFR 180) or Pesticides Classified for Restricted Use as listed by FIFRA,

#### **Component Marine Pollutants**

This material does not contain chemicals required by US DOT to be identified as marine pollutants.

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

#### State Regulations

Other state regulations may apply. Check individual state requirements.

#### Component Analysis – State

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	64359-81-5	No	No	No	No	No	No
Paraffin Waxes and Hydrocarbon Waxes	8002-74-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Microcrystalline wax	8002-74-2	No	No	No	No	No	No

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a component with a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. (naphthalene; ethylbenzene; cumene)

WARNING! This product contains a component with chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. (toluene)

WARNING! This product contains a component with chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. (Benzene)

#### **Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List (IDL). The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which fall under WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL. This product does not contain components listed on the IDL.

#### WHMIS Classification :

B3 – Flammable/Combustible Liquids

- D2A Very Toxic Material at ≥0.1% Carcinogenicity IRAC Group 2B, ACGIH Group A3
- D2B Skin Sensitizer at ≥1% Allergic skin reaction



UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

SDS ID: VIA-301

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Component	CAS #	TSCA	DSL	EINECS	AU	MX	JP	PH	KR	СН
Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	64359-81-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yoc
Paraffin Waxes and Hydrocarbon Waxes	8002-74-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Microcrystalline wax	8002-74-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

## \* \* \* Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION\* \* \*

#### Summary of Changes

New SDS: 10/01/2022 v.1.0

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM International); AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations; CN - China; CNS - Central Nervous System; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; cSt - Centistokes; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EbC50 - Acute Endpoint - the concentration of a test substance which results in a 50 percent reduction in biomass growth; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ELINCS -European List of Notified Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; ERG - Emergency Response Guide: ErC50 – EC50 (lethal concentration) in terms of reduction of growth weight; EU -European Union; F - Fahrenheit; g/L- grams per liter; HEPA - High Efficiency Particulate Air; HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System; HPV - High Production Volume Chemical (EU); IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer: IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICL - In Commerce List (Canada); IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; KR - Korea; LL - Lethal Loading: LLNA - Local Lymph Node Assay; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit: LMPE-CT - Short term exposure limit; LMPE-PPT - Límite Máximo Permisible de Exposición Promedio Ponderado en el Tiempo (Mexico TWA equivalent); MITI - Japan Ministry of International Trade and Industry; mg/Kg - milligrams per Kilogram; mg/L - milligrams per Liter; mg/m<sup>3</sup> - milligrams per Cubic Meter; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; MX - Mexico; NA - Not Applicable or Not Available; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NOELR - No observed effect loading rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conversation & Recovery Act; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit; STEV -- Short-term Exposure Values; TDG - Transport Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; TWAEV - Time Weighted Average Exposure Values; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States; VLE-CT - Short term exposure limit value; VLE-PPT - Time weighted average limit value; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.

#### **Other Information**

Disclaimer: Supplier gives no warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product



#### UP-50 Work Solution with Hi-Flash Diesel

# purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser will make his own tests to determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental and/or consequential property damage arising out of the use of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights. Read the Material Safety Data Sheet before handling product.

End of Sheet VIA-301

#### SDS ID: VIA-301